TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 19

Editor: A. Sokoloff, School of Natural Sciences

California State College, San Bernardino

California

1976

NOTE

TIB is not an official publication. Information appearing in the bulletin should not be used for publication without the consent of the author. Unless the note "Reference Authorized" (or an asterisk) accompanies the article, permission to quote from the bulletin must be obtained from the authors, who are solely responsible for the contents of their articles.

NOTICE

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY notifies the availability of two Pest Infestation Control Laboratory publications which should be purchased from the publisher:

H.M. Staionery Office
P.O. Box 569
London, SE 1 9NH

or via a bookseller.

AITKEN, A.D.
Insect travellers. Volume 1. Coleoptera.
(Tech. Bull. Minist. Agric. Fish. Fd. No. 31, 1975, 207pp)
ISBN 0 11 840891 5 Price £4.25

Pest Infestation Control Laboratory Report 1971-73
Published 1975, 301 pp. (Available April 1976)
ISBN 0 11 240977 6 Price £5.25

TRIBOLIUM INFORMATION BULLETIN

Number 19

March, 1976

Foreword

As this volume goes to press, there is a very strong possibility that financial support for the publication of the Tribolium Information Bulletin will no longer be available, and that future issues after Tribolium Information Bulletin 19 will have to go on a subscription basis again. I will notify contributors what the subscription rates will be in the near future. It is my hope that those contributors who can afford to will subscribe, and those who cannot but find this publication useful will have their institutional libraries subscribe.

I am indebted to Stephen Kim, Joyce Juster, and Jim Gooch for assistance in the preparation of Tribolium Information Bulletin 19. Its publication was made possible by U.S. Army Research Office Grant RDRD LP-11790-LS.

Stock Lists

Note: The present listing of stock lists does not necessarily reflect the availability of all stocks in the institutions listed. Each year the call for contributions request that contributors bring their lists up to date. Some contributors do, and these are indicated by the name of the contributor at the end of his list. But in other cases the lists have been contributed once, long ago, and with no attempt to update them. These lists are included because the material may still exist in those laboratories and may have special value to an investigator just beginning research or may give an idea to federal agencies where a given species can be found. The lists derived from previous issues of Tribolium Information Bulletin are followed by (Ed.). Those laboratories should be contacted to determine whether those cultures are still in existence.

Stock Lists

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
THE JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Tribolium confusum: bI and bIV
Tribolium castaneum: cI and cIV-a

Michael Nathanson

BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA,
DONNER LABORATORY AND LAWRENCE RADIATION LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

1. "+" - a wild type strain derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.
2. Black - an autosomal semi-dominant body color mutant. From 1.
3. Miniature - an autosomal recessive body size mutant. From 1.
4. Short elytra - an autosomal dominant elytrum size mutant. Low viability in adults, indicating a recessive Lethal gene.
5. Blistered elytra - an autosomal recessive mutant. Low viability.

Tribolium brevicornis

Wild type derived from Genetics Department, University of California, Berkeley.

(Ed.)

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains derived from Dr. Fraenkel's laboratory at the University of Illinois.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
CAROLINA BIOLOGICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

Tribolium castaneum

1. black — Chicago
2. jet
3. pearl
4. wild — McGill
5. high body weight
6. low body weight

Tribolium confusum

1. wild — Carolina (Ed.)

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Base populations

1. Purdue + foundation
2. Purdue *s* foundation (sooty)
3. Purdue *b* foundation (black)

II. Mutant

1. paddle (*pd*)
2. spotted (*sp*)
3. pygmy, red, paddle (*py r pd*)
4. pygmy (*py*)
5. red (*r*)
6. pygmy, red (*py r*)
7. pygmy, paddle, spotted (*py pd sp*)
8. pearl (*p*)
9. white (*w*)
10. ruby, light ocular diaphragm (*rb lod*)
11. Short antenna (*Sa*)
12. chestnut (*c*)
13. antennapedia (*ap*)
14. squint (*sq*)

III. Selected populations

Early: a population subjected to selection for a short larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Wild Foundation.

D. C. Englert

CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DICKINSON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type strains

1. Six strains started from females captured in a feed bin in New York City, 1955.

2. Three strains, one each from T. Park, Chicago; J. Stanley, Montreal; S. Smith, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada.

3. One strain consisting of several above strains mixed together about three years ago.

4. One strain started with individuals taken from (1) above, which has been freed of eye mutations.

NOTE: Some of the wild strains listed in (1) and (2) are known to be carrying pearl-like mutations.

II. Mutant

1. Black - Sault Ste. Marie (1956)
2. Ebony - Chicago (1957)
3. Eyespot - sex-linked - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1959)
4. Rough - from strain (II.1) above (1957)
5. Split - from a wild strain in (I.1) above (1956)
6. Striped - sex-linked - from (II.1) above (1957)
7. One strain each of Striped/black and split/black

Oryzaephilus surinamensis

One strain started from insects captured in New York City, 1955.

(Ed.)

CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

1.	Chicago	University of Chicago
2.	Purdue University Foundation	via Stony Brook
3.	Synthetic	San Bernardino

Stock Lists

II. Mutant strains

1. McGill black — University of Chicago via Stony Brook

(Ed.)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO CIRCLE,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Callosobruchus maculatus*

B. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

C. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. "Brazil" (also known as cI) - (originally from Rio de Janiero)
3. cIV-a - an inbred strain (derived from "Chicago")

D. *Tribolium confusum*

1. "Chicago" (originally from Thomas Park)
2. bI (derived from "Chicago")
3. bII (derived from "Chicago")
4. bIII (derived from "Chicago")
5. bIV (derived from "Chicago")

II. Mutant

A. *Tribolium confusum*, ebony (an autosomal recessive body color mutant)

(Ed.)

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

Stock Lists

1. Chicago (via Sokoloff)
2. University del Valle-1 Berkeley, 1964
3. University of Maryland-2 Cali, Colombia, 1964

Inbred strains.

4. ebony(originally from Edinburgh, via Boylan) Manitoba, 1964

B. Tribolium confusum

1. So. Illinois University-1 Carbondale, Ill., 1962

Inbred strains

2. CFI-11 Berkeley, Calif., 1965

II. Mutant

1. T. confusum Berkeley, Calif., 1959

ebony ($\underline{e}^{L\&H}$)

(Ed.)

CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI,
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum Chicago

II. Mutant

1. Tribolium castaneum - "jet" Chicago
2. Tribolium castaneum - pearl type, origin in local stocks
3. Tribolium castaneum - jet x pearl
4. Tribolium confusum - "ebony"

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

CORVALLIS, OREGON
OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY,
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Oregon — Urbana, 1966

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Oregon — Urbana, 1966

II. Mutant strains

A. Tribolium castaneum

1.	sa - 2 (+ls)	Berkeley, 1966
2.	dve, pd	Berkeley, 1967
3.	b, mc, p	Berkeley, 1966
4.	Sa_D - 2, s	Berkeley, 1967
5.	ap , s	Berkeley, 1966
6.	ser, py, r	Berkeley, 1967
7.	blob (bb)	Urbana, 1968
8.	aa, mc, j	Corvallis, 1974
9.	r^D, s	Berkeley, 1967
10.	weird eggs (wd), s	Corvallis, 1972
11.	nude eggs (nd), s	Corvallis, 1973

B. Tribolium confusum

1.	msg^{AS}	Berkeley, 1967
2.	dj/t	Berkeley, 1966
3.	thu	Berkeley, 1966
4.	b^U	Urbana, 1967
5.	thu^U	Berkeley, 1966
6.	ble^U	Urbana, 1967
7.	r^U	Urbana, 1968
8.	dep	Urbana, 1969
9.	b, spl	San Bernardino , 1973
10.	e^c	Corvallis, 1970

Ed.

Stock Lists

DAVIS, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

I. Wild type strains (*T. castaneum*)

BC1	*T. castaneum*	Berkeley, 1967
DCI	*T. castaneum*	Davis, 1969

II. Mutant strains

BC2	*T. castaneum*, sooty	Berkeley, 1967
BC114	*T. castaneum*, sooty, inbred from strain 14a	Berkeley, 1967
SCp	*T. castaneum*, pearl eye	San Bernardino, 1969

III. Selected strains (all derived from BC1)

6-14 BC1-2, lines 1-8, 10, selected for large 21-day pupa for 23-36 generations, currently in generation 95.
15 BC1-2, line 9 selected for 58 generations; average 21-day pupa weight 6 mg, currently in generation 95.
16-18 BC1-2L, lines 1-3, selected for small 21-day pupa for 13 generations, currently in generation 90.
19-20 BC1-2, lines 1C, 2C, random selected control
21 BC1-2L, line 1C, random selected control

IV. Wild type strains (*T. confusum*)

BF1	*T. confusum*	Berkeley, 1967
DF1	*T. confusum*	Davis, 1967
DF3	*T. confusum*	Davis, 1969

V. Mutant strains

SFp (pearl eyes) San Bernardino, 1969

J. Medrano

DENTON, TEXAS
TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains and origin

A. *Tribolium confusum* (Chicago Standard)

B. *Tribolium castaneum* (Brazil C1)

H. E. Erdman

Stock lists

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY, BIOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. McGill — Chicago via Berkeley, 1964

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle — Chicago via Berkeley,
2. spotted — Berkeley,

(Ed.)

GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA
ARS, USDA
P.O. BOX 14565
INSECT ATTRACTANTS, BEHAVIOR AND BASIC BIOLOGY LAB.

Attagenus megatoma	black carpet beetle
Cadra cautella	almond moth
Cylas formicarius elegantulus	sweet potato weevil
Lasioderma serricorne	cigarette beetle
Oryzaephilus surinamensis	sawtoothed grain beetle
Paramyelois transitella	navel orangeworm
Plodia interpunctella	Indian meal moth
Sitotroga cerealella	Angoumois grain moth
Sitophilus oryzae	rice weevil
Tribolium castaneum	red flour beetle
Trogoderma granarium	khapra beetle
Trogoderma inclusum	

(Ed.)
(Ed.)

HAMPTON, IOWA
FARMERS HYBRID COMPANY

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago — via Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

1. r py
2. j mc
3. Be/+

(Ed.)

HUMACAO, PUERTO RICO
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO, COLLEGE OF HUMACAO
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strain

1. Chicago

II. Mutant strains

1. paddle
2. pearl
3. Microcephalic
4. Bar eye, sooty
5. Short antennae (Sa-2)

(Ed.)

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS
SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains

A. Purdue University Foundation
B. Huntsville, Texas wild type - source of squint-like (sl).

II. Mutant stains

A.	Bar eye (Be)	Berkeley , 1962
B.	black (b^D)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
C.	light ocular diaphragm (lod^D)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
D.	maroon (m)	Purdue + Foundation , 1962
E.	microcephalic (pearl) (mc, p)	Chazy, New York , 1959
F.	paddle (pd)	Chicago , 1955
G.	peach (r^{ph})	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
H.	pygmy (py)	Chazy, New York , 1960
I.	pink, ivory (p^{Pk}, i)	Chazy, N. Y.: Purdue + Foundation
J.	ring (rg)	Purdue + Foundation , 1961
K.	rose (rs)	Purdue + Foundation , 1964
L.	ruby (rb)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
M.	ruby, jet (rb, j)	Carbondale, Ill., 1961
N.	ruby, peach (rb, r^{ph})	Purdue + Foundation , 1956
O.	sooty (s)	Chazy, New York , 1960
P.	squint (sq)	Huntsville, Texas , 1973
Q.	squint-like (sql)	

A. A. Dewees

Stock Lists

IMMACULATA, PENNSYLVANIA
IMMACULATA COLLEGE, CANCER RESEARCH UNIT

I. Wild type strains

1.	Alphitobius diaperinus	PIL
2.	Alphitobius laevigatus	PIL
3.	Gnathocerus cornutus	PIL
4.	Gnathocerus maxillosus	PIL
5.	Latheticus oryzae	Berkeley
6.	Tenebrio molitor	PIL
7.	Tenebrio obscurus	PIL
8.	Tribolium anaphe	Berkeley
9.	Tribolium brevicornis	Berkeley
10.	Tribolium castaneum	Berkeley
11.	Tribolium confusum	Berkeley
12.	Tribolium destructor	Berkeley
13.	Tribolium madens	Berkeley

II. Mutant Strain

1. Tribolium confusum melanotic stink glands (msg)

Note: The insect strains formerly maintained by one of us (S.K.L.) at the John Hopkins University, Chemistry Department, in Baltimore, Md., have been transferred to Immaculata College.

(Ed.)

IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ORGANISMIC BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

The Purdue Foundation wild type obtained form the Population Genetics Institute in April, 1965.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

ITHACA, NEW YORK
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY AND LIMNOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* from Dr. H. Ducoff, University of Illinois.

2. *Tribolium confusum* infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Dr. L. V. Knutson, same department, is said to have a wild type strain of *T. confusum*. Whether this strain is the same as that listed above is not known.

(Ed.)

JAMAICA, NEW YORK
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor

(Ed.)

KENT, OHIO
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

Synthetic strain combined from Chicago wild type derived from Dr. Thomas Park and a strain obtained from Dr. Karl Schurr, Department of Biology, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.

B. *Tribolium confusum*

Derived from stock maintained by Dr. L. V. Knutson, Department of Entomology, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

From infested flour.

Stock Lists

KINGSTON, R. I. 02881
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation — via Purdue
Black Foundation — via Purdue
Unsaturated fatty acid sensitive (cos)

Tribolium confusum

Chicago — Park, 1955
black — via San Bernardino
pearl — via San Bernardino

Tribolium madens — via San Bernardino

Tribolium brevicornis — via San Bernardino

Jillson, D. D.

LAFAYETTE, INDIANA 47907
PURDUE UNIVERSITY
ANIMAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild Type strains

A. Base populations for quantitative genetics studies:

1. Foundation + - wild type population synthesized in 1954 from a broad genetic base and maintained with no artificial selection and minimum of inbreeding.

2. Foundation s - same genetic base as Foundation + but marked with sooty (s).

3. Foundation b - synthesized in 1959 and marked with black (b), unrelated to Foundation +, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

4. Foundation p - synthesized in 1959 and marked with pearl (p), unrelated to Foundations + and b, broad genetic base, no selection, minimum inbreeding.

Stock Lists

B. Laboratory stocks

5.	Arkansas	Fayetteville, 1954
6.	Brazil	Vicosa, 1958
7.	Capetown	South Africa, 1958
8.	Chicago	University of Chicago, 1954
9.	Carbondale	Illinois, 1958
10.	Columbia	South America, 1958
11.	Florida	Gainesville, 1958
12.	Georgia	Tipton, 1954
13.	Japan	Kyoto, 1958
14.	McGill	Montreal, Canada, 1958
15.	Minnesota	Minneapolis, 1958
16.	Texas	College Station, 1954
17.	Virginia	Blacksburg, 1954

II. Mutant strains

18.	antennapedia, ap	Purdue Sa Stock, 1962
19.	black, b^D	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
20.	chestnut, c	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
21.	cordovan, b^{cd}	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
22.	corn oil sensitive, cos	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
23.	ivory, i	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
24.	jet, j^E	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
25.	maroon m	Purdue + Foundation, 1962
26.	paddle, pd	Chicago, 1955
27.	peach, r^{ph}	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
28.	pearl, p^S	Fla. Inbred, (Purdue), 1963
29.	pygmy, py	Chazy, New York, 1960
30.	red, r^s	Purdue + Foundation, 1964
31.	ring, rg	Purdue + Foundation, 1961
32.	rose, rs	Purdue + Foundation,
33.	ruby, rb	Carbondale, Illinois, 1964
34.	Short antenna, Sa	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
35.	short antenna, sa_3	Purdue + Foundation, 1966
36.	sooty, s	Purdue + Foundation, 1956
37.	squint, sq	Chazy, New York, 1960
38.	wine r^w	Purdue + Foundation, 1963

(Ed.)

LARAMIE, WYOMING
UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Mutant strains

1. Fta c
2. Be s
3. pd py pte
4. sp
5. Spa s eju
6. p b
7. p lod
8. ap sq

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

LAURINGBURG, NORTH CAROLINA
ST. ANDREWS COLLEGE

Tribolium confusum

A wild stock that is infected with *Nosema whitei*.

(Ed.)

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Base Populations

1.	Purdue + foundation	Purdue
2.	Purdue *s* foundation (sooty)	Purdue
3.	Purdue *b* foundation (black)	Purdue
4.	Purdue *p* foundation (pearl)	Purdue

II. Wild strains

1.	4 strains collected locally	Kentucky, 1970

III. Inbred Lines

1.	CSI-5	Berkeley via Minnesota
2.	CSI-10	Berkeley via Minnesota
3.	E-1	Edinburgh via Minnesota
4.	E-2	Edinburgh via Minnesota
5-9.	Five Inbred lines derived from different wild strains	Purdue

IV. Selected Strains

Several strains which have been selected for increased 21 day pupa weight.

R. Goodwill

Stock Lists

LIVERMORE, CALIFORNIA
BIOLOGICAL FRONTIERS INSTITUTE

Only wild type strains of T. confusum and T. castaneum are maintaimed. We have a number of stocks of these species received from Dr. I. Michael Lerner and described by him in Tribolium Information Bulletin #3 (p. 28). In addition we have a number of stocks of both species collected locally.

We have also a wild type strain of the saw-toothed grain beetle, Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.).

(Ed.)

LORETTO, PENNSYLVANIA
ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strain

1. Tribolium confusum — Chicago via Berkeley
2. Tribolium castaneum — Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA MEDICAL CENTER
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

I. Wild type strain

1. Tribolium confusum — Chicago via Berkeley

(Ed.)

MADISON, NEW JERSEY
FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
FLORHAM-MADISON CAMPUS
BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

<u>Blattela germanica</u>, wild-type (VPI strain); Blackbody; red; ruby; rose; pallid; Prowing T (9;10)
<u>Periplaneta americana</u>, wild-type and white eye; wild-type from Hackensack (New Jersey) Meadowlands
<u>Blatta orientalis</u>
<u>Supella longipalpis</u>
<u>Symploce hospes</u>
<u>Leucophaea maderae</u>
<u>Nauphoeta cinerea</u>
<u>Diploptera punctata</u>
<u>Gromphadorhina portentosa</u>
<u>Pycnoscelus surinamensis</u>, several parthenogenetic forms
<u>Pycnoscelus indicus</u>, bisexual

I. Huber

MANHATTAN, KANSAS
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY
KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY

LEPIDOPTERA

Phycitidae

<u>Cadra cautella</u> (Walk.), almond moth, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
<u>Plodia interpunctella</u> (Hbn.), Indian-meal moth, Kansas.

Gelechiidae

<u>Sitotroga cerealella</u> (Oliv.), Angoumois grain moth, Kansas, about 1970.

A. <u>Sitotroga cerealella</u> (Oliv.), Red-eyed Angoumois grain moth, from stock cultures, 1967.

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae

<u>Lasioderma serricorne</u> (F.), Cigarette beetle, Kansas, 1966.
<u>Stegobium paniceum</u> (L.), Drugstore beetle, from USDA, Richmond, Virginia, 1971.

Bostrichidae

<u>Rhyzopertha dominica</u> (F.), Lesser grain borer, Kansas.

Bruchidae

<u>Callosobruchus maculatus</u> (F.), Cowpea weevil, Kansas, 1971.

Stock Lists

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.), Rusty grain beetle, Kansas.
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.), Flat grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.), Saw-toothed grain beetle, Kansas.
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.), Merchant grain beetle, from USDA, Savannah, Georgia, 1964.

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.), Granary weevil, Kansas.
Sitophilus oryzae (L.), Rice weevil, Kansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Stuttgart, Arkansas, 1955.
Sitophilus zeamais Mots., Maize weevil, from Veracruz, Mexico, 1964.

Dermestidae

Megatoma piceus (Oliv.), Black carpet beetle, Kansas.
Trogoderma inclusum LeC., Larger cabinet beetle, from USDA, Manhattan, Kansas.
Trogoderma sternale Jayne, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion, Kansas.

Ostomatidae

Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.), Cadelle, Kansas.

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.), Spider beetle, Chicago, Ill., 1966.

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena (Waltl.), Foreign grain beetle, Manhattan, Kansas, 1969.

Tenebrionidae

Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.), Small-eyed flour beetle, Kansas, 1965.
Tenebrio molitor L., Yellow mealworm, Kansas.
Tenebrio obscurus F., Dark mealworm, Manhattan, Kansas, 1971.
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.), Red flour beetle, Kansas.
Tribolium confusum J. du V., Confused flour beetle, Kansas.

R. B. Mills

Stock Lists

MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, BIOPRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

<u>Tribolium confusum</u>

Wild strain maintained in laboratory more than 20 years.

(Ed.)

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53201
THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
ZOOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Wild type strains

1. Purdue Foundation +
2. Purdue Foundation <u>b</u>

Selected strains

1. Late: a population subjected to selection for a long larval period. Origin in Purdue Foundation +.
2. High chaetae: a population subjected to selection for increased pregenital chaetae number. Origin in Purdue Foundation <u>b</u>.
3. Low chaetae: a population subjected to selection for decreased pregenital chaetae number. Origin in Purdue Foundation <u>b</u>.

E. L. Lange

MOSCOW, IDAHO
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> - large and small selections, sooty marked, obtained from Berkeley last October.

B. <u>Tribolium madens</u> from the Boise Valley area, Idaho, started in November, 1967.

C. <u>Tribolium confusum</u> - probably of local origin, held under weekly subculturing for about three years.

D. <u>Tribolium castaneum</u> - of local origin, subcultured largely at weekly intervals for about five years, started from a very few individuals surviving neglect of cultures previously, somewhat sporadically, maintained for several years in the laboratory.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

MUNCIE, INDIANA
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum, large stock, from Purdue University.

Tribolium castaneum, foundation stock, from Purdue University.

(Ed.)

NATICK, MASSACHUSETTS
U.S. ARMY NATICK LABORATORIES, PIONEERING RESEARCH LABORATORY

I. Wild type strains

Lepidoptera:

Anagasta kuhniella - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Cadra cautella " " " "
Plodia interpunctella " " " 1964
Sitotroga cerealella " " " 1969
Tineola bisselliella - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965

Coleoptera:

Anthrenus flavipes - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1967
Attagenus megatoma " " " 1957
Cryptolestes pusillus - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Dermestes maculatus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Gibbium psylloides - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Lasioderma serricorne - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Oryzaephilus surinamensis - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Palorus ratzeburgi - Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, 1971
Rhyzopertha dominica - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1969
Sitophilus granarius - " " " 1968
Sitophilus oryzae " " " 1968

Tenebrio molitor - Univ. New Hampshire, Durham, N.H., 1965
Tenebroides mauritanicus - USDA Lab., Georgia, 1968
Tribolium audax - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium brevicornis - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif., 1971
Tribolium castaneum - USDA, Georgia, 1956
Tribolium confusum - USDA, Georgia, 1969
Tribolium destructor - Univ. California, Riverside, Calif.
Tribolium madens - " " " "
Trogoderma variable - NLABS, Natick, Mass., 1968

Mutant:

Tribolium confusum - Ebony strain, A. Sokoloff, 1968

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

NEW YORK CITY 11367
QUEENS COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

Wild Type — Purdue Foundation +

R.E. Calhoun

NORMAN, OKLAHOMA
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Coleoptera

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u> (Tenebrionidae) wild type, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago.

F.J. Sonleitner

NORTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02766
WHEATON COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

<u>Tribolium confusum</u>

Wild Type (Chicago)

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

Black (Chicago)

John C. Kricher

Stock Lists

NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor infested with gregarines.

(Ed.)

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1.	CFI-11	Berkeley, 1965
2.	CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
3.	CFI-11 x CFI-22	Berkeley, 1965
*4.	ND-11	Park, Univ. of Chicago, 1954

*Since 1956, maintained at the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Kirtland, A.F.B., New Mexico.

(Ed.)

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

I. Wild type strains

1. Tribolium confusum (Chicago) used as internal host for Hymenolepis diminuta. Via Sokoloff (Ed.)

Stock Lists

POCATELLO, IDAHO
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

Tribolium castaneum--Synthetic strain marked with sooty from Berkeley.

Tribolium confusum--Synthetic strain from Berkeley.

(Ed.)

PULLMAN, WASHINGTON 99163
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

Tribolium confusum - synthetic wild type
Tribolium castaneum - sooty

Roger Akre

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON
BATTELLE-NORTHWEST, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Chicago Standard) — Univ. of Chicago
2. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Brazil *cI*) — Univ. of Chicago

II. Mutant strain

1. *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst (Sooty) — Univ. of Calif., Berkeley

(Ed.)

RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY

A. *Cryptolestes turcicus* — PIL via Berkeley
B. *Gnathocerus cornutus* — PIL via Berkeley
C. *Tribolium anaphe* — PIL via Berkeley
D. *Tribolium destructor* — PIL via Berkeley
E. *Tribolium madens* — PIL via Berkeley
F. *Tribolium brevicornis*

(Ed.)

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Tribolium confusum*	Park, Chicago	196
2. *Tribolium castaneum*	J. Laurie, Utah	196
3. *Tenebrio molitor*	W.P. Larsen, via S. Muliak, Utah	196
4. *Oryzaephilus* sp.	wild, Utah	196

II. Mutant strain
1. melanotic stink glands

(Ed.

SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Chicago	Park	195
2. Consejo	Spain	196
3. Davis	Davis, CA.	196
4. Florida	Bell	197
5. McGill	Stanley	195
6. PIL		?
7. Sacramento		196
8. Veracruz	Mexico	196
9. Virginia		195

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Chicago	Park	195
2. McGill	Stanley	195
3. New York		196
4. Pennsylvania	MacDonald	?
5. San Bernardino		196
6. Yugoslavia		?
7. Syn +/+		

C. *Tribolium audax*

1. PIL	Slough	197

D. *Tribolium anaphe*

1. PIL	Blackman	197

E. *Tribolium brevicornis*

1. Riverside	California	196

F. Tribolium destructor
   1. PIL — Blackman 1976

G. Tribolium modens
   1. PIL — Slough 1963
   2. PIL — Slough 1971

H. Latheticus oryzae
   1. Tifton — Georgia 1970

I. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Synthetic from Cold Spring Harbor, New York and Oakland, California populations — 1968
   2. San Bernardino — 1968

J. Stegobium paniceum — San Bernardino 1969

K. Trogoderma inclusum — USDA Lab, Fresno 1968

II. Synthetic strains

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from six different laboratory strains marked with sooty. Prepared in 1958
   2. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from seven laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1964.

B. Tribolium confusum
   1. Berkeley. Synthetic strain from six wild type laboratory strains not marked with body color genes. Prepared in 1958.

III. Inbred Lines

A. Tribolium castaneum

1. Started 1971 from synthetic strain. Brother-sister matings not marked with sooty.
   a. CSI - 6   25 generations
   b. CSI - 10   34 generations

B. Tribolium confusum

1. Started October, 1958, from the Berkeley synthetic strain. Brother-sister matings, not marked with sooty color genes.
   a. CFI - 1   121 generations
   b. CFI - 3   108 generations
   c. CFI - 5   110 generations
   d. CFI - 11   114 generations

2. Started in 1964 from the Berkeley synthetic strain. Brother-sister matings not marked with body color genes.
   a. CFI - 13   81 generations
   b. CFI - 14   81 generations
   c. CFI - 15   75 generations
   d. CFI - 23   77 generations

IV. Mutants

A. Tribolium castaneum

Chromosome I

1.	paddle (pd)	Park	1955
2.	miniature appendages (ma^D)	Bell	1967
3.	red (r)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
4.	red (r^D)	Berkeley	1963
5.	pygmy (py)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
6.	spotted (sp)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
7.	divergent elytra (dve)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
8.	platinum eye (pte)	Berkeley	1965
9.	pokey (pok)	Berkeley	1962
10.	red modifier (r^{Mr})	Berkeley	1961
11.	py pd		
12.	py r		
13.	sp r^{Mr}		
14.	py, r		
15.	dve, pd		

Chromosome II

16. pearl (p)
17. pink (p^{pk}) — Park 1955
18. pegleg (pg) — Chazy, N.Y. 1959
19. p pg — Chazy, N.Y. 1959

Chromosome III

20. aureate (au) — Berkeley 1965
21. McGill black (McGb) — Stanley 1964
22. Chicago black (Cb) — Park 1955
23. Synthetic (McGb/Cb) — Chazy, N.Y. 1958
24. black (b^{s-1}) (Brazil background) — Berkeley 1963
25. light ocular diaphragm (lod) (pearl background) — Dewees 1971
26. light ocular diaphragm (lod^{d}) — Berkeley 1964
27. melanotic stink gland (msg) — Purdue 1964
28. tawny (b^{t}) — PIL 1965

Chromosome IV

29. fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2) — Berkeley
30. juvenile urogomphi (ju) — Berkeley 1962
31. reduced juvenile urogomphi (rju) — Berkeley 1963
32. Spatulate (Spa) — Berkeley 1964
33. deformed legs (dfl) — Chazy, N.Y. 1959
34. sternites incomplete (sti) — Berkeley 1963

Chromosome V

35. jet (j) — Park 1955
36. microcephalic (mc) — Chazy, N.Y. 1959
37. fused antennal segments 3a (fas-3a) — Berkeley 1963
38. maroon (m) — Eddleman 1970
39. ruby (rb) — Berkeley 1962
40. split (spl) — Berkeley 1963

Chromosome VI

41. Microphthalmic (Mo) — Chazy, N.Y. 1959

Chromosome VII

42.	short antenna (sa) = (ca)		1961
43.	chestnut (c) (ex-Eddleman)	Berkeley	1962
44.	blistered elytra (ble)	Berkeley	1962
45.	ble c		

Chromosome VIII

46.	antennapedia (ap^D)	Berkeley	1962
47.	elbowed antennae	Berkeley	1964
48.	squint (sq)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
49.	bumpy (by)	Bell	1966

Chromosome IX

50.	missing abdominal sternites (mas)	Berkeley	1964
51.	prothoraxless (ptl)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959
52.	partially pointed abdominal sternites (ppas)	Berkeley	1963

Chromosome X

53.	abbreviated appendages (aa)	Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.	1961
54.	Reindeer (Rd)	Dawson	1976

Unassigned

55.	akimbo (akb)	Berkeley	1964
56.	ballooned (bal)	Berkeley	1963
57.	banjo (bj)	Chazy, N.Y.	1960
58.	confusum-like (cf-1)	Sokoloff	1976
59.	Dachs (Dch)	Sokoloff	1976
60.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Chazy, N.Y.	1959

61.	knobby prothorax (knp)	Berkeley	1966
62.	maxillopedia (max)	Berkeley	1965
63.	Nonpunctate prothorax (Npp)	Berkeley	1965
64.	nude eggs	Dawson	1975
65.	reduced gin traps (rgt)	Berkeley	1965
66.	tiny (ti) (=ty)	Berkeley	1962
67.	weird eggs	Dawson	1975

Multichromosomal

NOTE: The Roman numerals indicate the linkage groups involved. The symbol ? means the linkage group for that gene has not been established.

68.	p, pd	II,I
69.	p,pd, b	II,I,III
70.	p,sp	II,I
71.	p, py	II,I
72.	p,py, i	II,I,II
73.	p,py,pg	II,I,II
74.	p,au,lod	II,III,III
75.	p,au, mc	II,III,V
76.	p,b	II,III
77.	p,b,Mo	II,III,VI
78.	p,b, Fta	II,III,VII
79.	p,b,pe	II,III,?
80.	p,b,Mo,Be	II,III,VI,IV

81.	p,lod	II,III
82.	p,mc	II,V
83.	p,mc,sq	II,V,VIII
84.	p,mc,s	II,V,IV
85.	p,s	II,IV
86.	p, Npp	II,?
87.	p, Npp,j	II,?,V
88.	p,apt,Mo	II,?,VI
89.	p,mas	II,IX
90.	p,knp	II,?
91.	p,aa,ov	II,?,VIII
92.	p,j,fas-1	II,V,?
93.	p,ring	II,I
94.	p, Fta	II,VII
95.	pd,py,sp	I,I,I
96.	pd,dve	I,I
97.	pd,Mo	I,VI
98.	pd,py	I,I
99.	pd,r	I,I
100.	pd,py,r,s	I,I,I, IV
101.	pd,py,pte	I,I,I
102.	pd,b	I,III
103.	py,r,ser	I,I,I

104.	py,lod,r	I,III,I
105.	py,lod,i	I,III,II
106.	py,pd,r,s	I,I,I,IV
107.	py,b,r	I,III,I
104.	py,pd,pte	I,I,I
109.	py,s,sp	I,IV,I
110.	py,b	I,III
111.	py,r	I,I
112.	py,lod	I,III
113.	b,py	III,I
114.	b,p	III,II
115.	b,fas-4,mc	III,?,V

116.	b,ap,b	II,?,II
117.	b,Npp	II,?
118.	b,Npp,ptl	III,?,IX
119.	b,Npp,p	III,?,II
120.	b,ptl	III,IX
121.	b,ppas	III,IX
122.	j,sq	V,VIII
123.	j,Mo	V,VI
124.	j^{as},j^{hp},p	V,V,II
125.	s,ims	IV,IV
126.	s,h,ptl	IV,IV,IX
127.	s,mc	IV,V
128.	s,p,mc	IV,II,V
129.	s,Mo	IV,VI
130.	s,ap	IV,VIII
131.	s,elb	IV,VIII
132.	s,cas	IV,(?II)
133.	s,r	IV,I
134.	s,fas-2,rju	IV,IV,IV
135.	s,sp	IV,I
136.	s,sp,py	IV,I,I
137.	Npp,c	?,VII
138.	Npp,Fta	?,VII
139.	Npp,au	?,III
140.	au,lod	III,III
141.	au,mc	III,V
142.	Mo,lod,i	VI,III,II
143.	Mo,mas	VI,IX
144.	Mo,r	VI,I
145.	Mo,Df	VI,?
146.	ppas,i	IX,II
147.	c,mas	VII,IX
148.	Chr,ap	III, VII
149.	c,ble	VII,VII
150.	c,ju,ap	VII,IV,VIII
151.	Be,Rd,Chr	IV,X,III
152.	Chr,Rd	III,X
153.	Be,Rd	IV,X

B. Tribolium confusum

Chromosome I

1. eyespot (es)	McDonald	1961
2. red eye (r)	Berkeley	1962
3 alateprothorax (apt)		

Chromosome II

4. pearl (p)		
5. pearl	Slough	
6. ebony-2 (e^2)	PIL via Stanley	1960
7. creased abdominal sternites (cas)	Berkeley	1963
8. dirty pearl eye (dpe) (=fro)	Berkeley	1963
9. p,cas		

Chromosome III

10. Yugoslavian black (=b^Z)	Yugoslavia	1969
11. McGill black (McGb)(=b^{Mo})	Stanley	1960
12. black-2		
13. melanotic stink glands (msg)	Berkeley	1962
14. ruby spot (rus)	Chazy, N.Y.	1960
15. rus msg		
16. b rus		
17. McGillb/Chib		

Chromosome IV

18. thumbed (thu)	Berkeley	1963

Chromosome V

19. ebony (e)	Park via Stanley	1960
20. ebony ($e^{L\&H}$)	Berkeley	1959
21. blistered elytra (ble)	Chazy, N.Y.	1960
22. e,ble		

Chromosome VI

23. disjoined (dj)	Berkeley	1963

Unassigned (but possibly in III)

24. light ocular diaphragm (lod)(pearl)	Berkeley	1961

Mitochromosomal

25. p,dfl,msg
26. p,msg
27. p,lod,msg
28. p,lod,msg fas-2
29. p,lod,fas-2
30. p,lod,b
31. p,b
32. p,dt
33. p,e-2,cas
34. p,McGillb
35. p,b,cas
36. p,spl
37. es,msg,fas

38. eb,sti
39. es,e
40. es,dt
41. msg,r,dim
42. msg,r
43. msg,fas
44. b,ssm,spl
45. McGillb,fas
46. b,sh berkeley
47. b,rus
48. b,twa
49. b,spl
50. twa,spl,sh
51. twa,r
52. spl,ov-like
53. rus,ble
54. ele,fas-2
55. dj,e
56. r,sh

Unassigned

57.	bent femur (btf)	Berkeley	1964
58.	brown body		
59.	claret		
60.	creased abdominal sternites (cas-1)		1963
61.	deformed legs (dfl)	Berkeley	1965
62.	elongated elytra (ele)	Berkeley	1963
63.	Extra large	Vardell	1976
64.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Berkeley	1962
65.	fused antennal segments-2 (fas-2)	Berkeley	1963
66.	overshot-like (ov-like)		
67.	rosy		
68.	ruby (rby)	Berkeley	1962
69.	short elytra (sh)	Berkeley	1961
70.	Short elytra (Sh)	Berkeley	1976
71.	twisted abdomen (twa)	Berkeley	1965
72.	umbilicus (umb) (=dent)	Berkeley	1962

C. Tribolium anaphe
none

D. Tribolium audax
none

E. Tribolium brevicornis
1. black (b)
2. maroon body color

F. Tribolium destructor

G. Tribolium madens

1.	fused antennal segments-1 (fas-1)	Berkeley	1964
2,	split (spl)	Berkeley	1964
3.	bent tibia (btt)	Berkeley	1964

Stock Lists

B. Coleoptera

1.	Anthrenus flavipes LeConte	Savannah, Ga.; and Durham, N.H.
2.	Attagenus megatoma (Fab.)	CSMA strains
3.	Callosobruchus maculatus (Fab.)	Fresno, California
4.	Cathartus quadricollis (Guérin-Méneville)	Unknown
5.	Cryptolestes pusillus (Schönherr)	Tifton, Ga.
6.	Dermestes maculatus De Geer	Madison, Wisconsin
7.	Gibbium psylloides (Czenpinski)	Unknown
8.	Lasioderma serricorne (Fab.)	Unknown
9.	Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel)	Unknown
10.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Manhattan, Kansas
11.	Rhyzopertha dominica (Fab.)	Unknown
12.	Stegobium paniceum (Linnaeus)	Madison, Wisconsin
13.	Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Manhattan, Kansas
14.	Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	Arkansas; California; Kansas; Louisiana; Minnesota; and Texas
15.	Sitophilus zeamaize Motschulsky	Estill, S.C.
16.	Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Madison, Wisconsin
17.	Tenebrio molitor (L.)	Manhattan, Kansas; and Durham, New Hampshire
18.	Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	Savannah, Ga.
19.	Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Unknown
20.	Tribolium confusum Jacquelin duVal	Manhattan, Kansas
21.	Tribolium madens Charpentier	Tifton, Ga.
22.	Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)	Madison, Wisconsin; Riverside, Calif.
23.	Trogoderma inclusum LeConte	Madison, Wisconsin; Riverside, Calif.
24.	Trogoderma variabile Ballion	Fresno, Calif; Riverside, Calif.

II. Mutant strains

A. Plodia interpunctella

1.	Scaleless (scl)	Savannah, Ga.
2.	Melanic (m)	Savannah, Ga.

B. Tribolium castaneum

1.	Black mutant	Ocilla, Ga.
2.	Black mutant	Savannah, Ga.

Stock Lists

C. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Fused antennal segments	Savannah, Ga.
2. Short elytra	Savannah, Ga.
3. Crumpled elytra	Savannah, Ga.
4. Blade elytra	Savannah, Ga.
5. Umbilicus	Savannah, Ga.
6. Red eye pupae	Savannah, Ga.

D. New mutants

1. *T. confusum*, peg-leg (pl) - an autosomal recessive with appendages extremely reduced in length. Savannah, Ga.
2. *T. confusum*, separated elytra (sep) - elytra divergent from proximal end. Savannah, Ga.
3. *T. confusum*, creased elytra (cr) - elytra creased and distal portion divergent. Savannah, Ga.

R. Davis

SOUTH LANCASTER, MASSACHUSETTS
ATLANTIC UNION COLLEGE, BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type strains
1. Brazil (C-1)
2. Chicago
3. McGill
4. Sacramento
5. Texas
6. Veracruz, Mexico
7. Virginia

II. Mutant strains
1. red (r^D)
2. red (r)
3. red (r^{Ho})
4. red modifier (M^r)
5. McGill black (McGb)
6. Chicago black (Cb)
7. black (B^S-1), Brazil black
8. sooty (s)
9. jet (j)
10. chestnut (c^S)

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

SOUTH ORANGE, NEW JERSEY
SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

A. Laboratory strains

1. *Tribolium castaneum* - McGill — Montreal, Canada via University of California

2. *Tribolium castaneum* - Seton Hall — South Orange, New Jersey

3. *Tribolium castaneum* - inbred - 20 generations

4. *Tribolium confusum* — Fordham University

B. Base Populations for quantitative studies (*Tribolium castaneum*)

1. Foundation *b* - marked with black (*b*) body color - obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

2. Foundation *p* - marked with pearl (*p*) eye color- obtained via Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

1.	ca	via University of California
2.	fas-3	via California State College
3.	paddle	via California State College
4.	red^{ho}	via California State College
5.	Short antennae (*Sa*)	Purdue + Foundation, 1960
6.	white	via California State College

Eliot Krause

STATE COLLEGE, MISSISSIPPI
USDA, ARS, BOLL WEEVIL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Anthonomus grandis

A. Wild type strains

1.	A & M	College Station, Texas
2.	Oktibbeha	State College, Miss.
3.	Thurberia	Tucson, Ariz.
4.	Iguala	Iguala, Mexico

B. Mutant strains

1. yellow (y)	A & M strain
2. slate (e)	Acala, Mexico
3. ebony (e)	A & M strain
4. pearl (p)	A & M strain

C. Insecticide resistant

1. Endrin Resistant ca. 20 g/weevil	Auburn University

W. Ivey

(Ed.)

STONY BROOK, NEW YORK
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, DIVISION OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type

1. UPF Foundation	Purdue University
2. CS-4	University of California

II. Mutants

1. Sooty (s)	
2. paddle (pd)	University of Chicago
3. pearl (p)	University of Chicago
4. McGill black (McGb) University of Chicago Stock	University of California
5. McGill black (McGb) with UPF genetic background obtained by backcrossing to UPF for nine generations.	University of Kansas

Tribolium confusum

I. Wild type

1. Chicago (Sonleitner)	University of Chicago
2. New York	University of Chicago

II. Mutants

1. McGill black (McGb)	University of California
2. ebony (e)	University of Chicago

Robert R. Sokal

Stock Lists

ST. BERNARD, ALABAMA
ST. BERNARD ABBEY

I. Wild Type strains

A. <u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

1. Chicago — via San Bernardino

B. <u>Tribolium confusum</u> — via San Bernardino

1. New York

II. Mutant strains

A. <u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

1. McGill black — via San Bernardino
2. jet — via San Bernardino
3. Sooty — via San Bernardino
4. Chicago black — via San Bernardino

B. <u>Tribolium confusum</u>

1. pearl — via San Bernardino
2. McGill black — via San Bernardino
3. Ebony (Smith) — via San Bernardino

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA 55108
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES & WILDLIFE

Wild type strains

A. **Coleoptera**

Dermestidae

Attagenus megatoma (F.)	Madison, Wis., 1975 Savannah, Ga., 1974
Dermestes maculatus DeGeer	Zool. Dept. U. Minn., 1975
Trogoderma variabile Ballion	field collected, 1970

Cucujidae

Oryzaphilus surinamensis (L.)	Savannah, Ga., 1975
Cathartus quadricollis (Guerin-Meneville)	Savannah, Ga., 1974

Tenebrionidae

Cynaeus angustus (LeConte)	Winnipeg, 1974
Tribolium confusum duVal[1]	unknown

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Winnipeg, 1974

Curculionidae

Sitophilus granarius (L.)[1]	unknown
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)[1]	unknown

B. **Lepidoptera**

Pyralidae

Anagasta kuehniella (Zeller)	Savannah, Ga., 1974
Cadra cautella (Walker)	Manhattan, Kansas, 1975
Plodia interpunctella (Hubner)	Manhattan, Kansas, 1972

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella (Oliver)	Manhattan, Kansas, 1972

Stock Lists

St. Paul, Minn. Dept. EWF cont't.

Tineidae

Tineola bisselliella (Hummel) Savannah, Ga., 1974

---

[1]subcultured in the present laboratory for more than 25 years.

Phillip K. Harein
Ernesto De Las Casas
Florence V. Dunkel
Valerie F. Wright

Stock Lists

ST. PAUL MINNESOTA
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS & CELL BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

I. Wild type synthetic populations (all have been selected for pupa weight).

1. G-0 — Davis, 1974
2. G-3 — Davis, 1974
3. G-9 — Davis, 1974
4. P — Purdue, 1974

II. Synthetic strains (all marked with sooty)

1. C -- stabilized selected line, 95 generations of selection, originated from crosses of CSI-5 and CSI-10.
2. CSI-5 — Berkeley, 1963
3. CSI-10 — Berkeley, 1963
4. R -- randomly selected for 66 generations, from CSI-5 x CSI-10.
5. Relaxed lines -- selected for pupa weight for 50 generations, then maintained as a population cage with discrete generations for 55 generations.
6. S -- selected for pupa weight for 105 generations, from CSI-5 x CSI-10.
7. T -- selected for pupa weight for 50 generations, then relaxed for 23 generations, then selected for 32 more generations.

(All selection lines include two replicates designated by subscripts 1 and 2 (e.g., S_1 and S_2).

F. D. Enfield

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
UNIERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A. Inbreds
   1. CSI-10 — University of California, Berkeley
   2. E 1 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh
   3. E 2 — Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh

B. Purdue Foundation, p

C. Segregating population selected for pupa weight, synthesized by crossing CSI-10 and E 2 lines.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

Tribolium confusum

1. Wild type from Oklahoma
2. Mutant, ebony — Dawson, 1967
3. Mutant, McGill black — Dawson, 1967

Sokoloff, 1966

Tribolium brevicornis

1. Wild type — Yang, 1970

TEMPE, ARIZONA
ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

I. Synthetic strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
1. Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. *Tribolium confusum*
1. Berkeley, 1958 — via San Bernardino

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
1. melanotic stink glands (*msg*), Berkeley, 1964 — via San Bernardino

B. *Tribolium confusum*
1. melanotic stink glands (*msg*), Berkeley, 1962 — via San Bernardino

Harry E. Wistrand

TIFTON, GEORGIA
ABRAHAM BALDWIN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain
1. Chicago

B. Mutant strains
1. black
2. squint

(All derived from stocks maintained at Berkeley. Ed.)

URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA CHAMPAIGN
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Tribolium castaneum

1. Wild type — (maintained since 1960)

Stock List

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20204
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY

Coleoptera

Anobiidae
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)
Stegobium paniceum (L.)

Anthribidae
Araecerus fasciculatus (Deg.)
Poor condition, may be dead

Bostrichidae
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cleridae
Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)

Cucujidae
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)
Poor condition, may be dead
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)

Curculionidae
Sitophilus granarius (L.)
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)

Dermestidae
Anthrenus flavipes LeC.
Weak culture
Attagenus megatoma (F.)
Trogoderma inclusum LeC.
Trogoderma variabile Ballion

Ostomidae
Lophocateres pusillus (Klug.)
Tenebroides mauretanicus (L.)

Ptinidae
Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)

Silvanidae
Ahasverus advena (Waltl)
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)
O. mercator dead
O. surinamensis available

Stock List

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELFARE
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY (CONT'D)

Tenebrionidae

Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)
Gnathocerus maxillosus (F.)
Palorus ratzeburgi (Wissm.)
Tribolium audax Halstead
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
Tribolium confusum Duv.
Tribolium destructor Uytt.
Weak culture, may be diseased

Lepidoptera

Pyralidae

Ephestia elutella (Hubn.)
Plodia interpunctella (Hubn.) A.W. Vazquez

BELGIUM

GEMBLOUX
INSTITUT AGRONOMIQUE DE L'ETAT
ZOOLOGIE GENERALE

Tenebrio molitor L., Gembloux strain, race F, obtained originally from G.S. Fraenkel, University of Illinois, Urbana, and selected over a period of 25 years for rapid development and maximum weight of 120 mg. by Prof. J. Leclercq, Faculté des Sciences Agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium.

LOUVAIN
F.A. JANSSENS MEMORIAL LABORATORY FOR GENETICS
AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Tenebrio molitor

Wild type Belgium

Tribolium confusum

Two inbred and a wild type Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

BRAZIL

CAMPINAS, SÃO PAULO
INSTITUTE AGRONOMICO, SEÇAO DE ENTOMOLOGIA

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne (F) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bostrochidae

Rhizopertha dominica (f) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obsoletus (Say) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Curculionidae

Sitophilus oryzae (L.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Silvanidae (Cucujidae)

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (.L) - Campinas, SP - wild type

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium castaneum (Herbst.) - Campinas, SP - wild type

(Ed.)

PIRACICABA, STATE OF SÃO PAULO
CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA
DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY

Insect collections - Wild Strain
All of these insects are under controlled conditions of around 28°C and 75% RH
(when the machine is not broken...)

1- Tribolium confusum 1970
2- Zabrotes subfasciatus 1968
3- Acanthoscelides obtectus 1968

CENTRO DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR NA AGRICULTURA
DEPARTMENT OF RADIOENTOMOLOGY (CONT'D)

4-	Callosobruchus analis (?)	1975
5-	Tenebrio molitor	1970
6-	Araecerus fasciculatus	1968
7-	Laemophloeus ferrugineus	1968
8-	Lasioderma serricorne	1972
9-	Ephestia cautella (?)	1975
10-	Sitotroga cerealella	1971
11-	Sitophilus oryzae	1968
12-	Sitophilus zeamais	1968
13-	Rhyzopertha dominica	1971
14-	Oryzaephilus surinamensis	1968
15-	Periplaneta americana	1972

F.M. Wiendl

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

INSTYTUT OCHRONY ROSLIN
PRACEWNIA BADANIA BIKOSNIKOW FREZEXHSWALNI
POZEN, UL. MICZURINA 20

Sitophilus granarius L.
S. oryzae L.
Rhizopertha dominica F.
Trogoderma granarium Ev.
Tribolium confusum Duv.
T. destructor Uytt.
Tenebrio molitor L.
Oryzaephilus surinamensis L.
O. mecator Fauv.
Carpophilus hemipterus L.
Stegobium paniceum L.
Acanthoscelides obtectus Say
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.
Cadra cautella Wlk.
Plodia interpunctella Hubn.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

DENMARK

LYNGBY
STATENS SKADEDYRLABORATORIUM
(DANISH PEST INFESTATION LABORATORY)

Alphitobius diaperinus
Anobium punctatum
Anthrenus museorum
Anthrenus vorax
Attagenus alfieri
Attagenus piceus
Dermestes frichii
Hylotrupes bajulus
Lasioderma serricorne
Oryzaephilus mercator
Oryzaephilus surinamensis
Rhizopertha dominica
Sitophilus granarius
Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium (Sitodrepa) *paniceum*
Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrioides mauritanicus
Thylodrias contractus
Tribolium confusum
Tribolium destructor
Trogoderma granarium

(Ed.)

EASTERN NIGERIA

PORT HARCOURT
THE NIGERIAN STORED PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

I. Wild type strains

1.	*Dermestes maculatus* De Geer	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
2.	*Oryzaephilus mercator* Fauv.	Port Harcourt Strain, 1966
3.	*Sitophilus zea-mais* Motschulsky	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) November, 1965
4.	*Tribolium castaneum* Hbst.	Kano Strain, 1965 (Ex Kano Lab. Stock) October, 1965

Stock Lists

5. Tribolium confusum DuVal. Kano Strain, 1965
(Ex Kano Lab. Stock) December, 1965
6. Trogoderma granarium Everts Kano Strain, 1965
(Ex Kano Lab. Stock) Novemoer, 1965

(Ed.)

EGYPT

GIZA
PLANT PROTECTION DEPARTMENT, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

I. Wild type strains

1. Bruchus rufimanus Egypt, U.A.R.
2. Corcyra cephalonica Egypt, U.A.R.
3. Ephestia kühniella Egypt, U.A.R.
4. Latheticus oryzae Egypt, U.A.R.
5. Rhizopertha dominica Egypt, U.A.R.
6. Silvanus surinamensis Egypt, U.A.R.
7. Sitophilus granarius Egypt, U.A.R.
8. Sitophilus oryzae Egypt, U.A.R.
9. Tribolium castaneum Egypt, U.A.R.
10. Tribolium confusum Egypt, U.A.R.

(Ed.)

FRANCE

LYON, RHÔNE
LABORATORIRE DE ZOOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE, FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strain from Alès, France.

(Ed.)

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, LABORATOIRE DE BIOLOGIE

A. Acanthoscelides obsoletus--wild type France
B. Blabera fusca
C. Clitumnus extradentatus
D. Galleria mellonella Saint Cyr au Mont d'Or
E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis--from imported dried apricots

VILLEURBANNE (LYON) RHÔNE
INSTITUT NATIONAL DES SCIENCES APPLIQUÉES, (CONT'D)

F.	*Periplaneta americana*	
G.	*Psendococcus citri*	Antibes
H.	*Sitophilus granarius*	Infestation Control Laboratory, Surbiton
I.	*Sitophilus oryzae*	P.I.L.,Slough
J.	*Sitophilus saskii* - wild type	Lyon
K.	*Stegobium paniceum*	P.I.L.,Slough
L.	*Tenebrio molitor*	
M.	*Tenebrio obscurus*	P.I.L, Slough
N.	*Tribolium castaneum* - wild type	Ales

(Ed.)

GERMANY

BIOLOGISCHES INSTITUT I
(ZOOLOGIE) DER
ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITAT
7800 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU

1. Stock list

Wild type strains:

1. Oryzaephilus surinamensis	Freiburg
2. Tenebrio molitor	Freiburg, commercial
3. Tribolium castaneum	from San Bernardino (vial not marked as to origin)
4. Tribolium confusum	" " " " "

Mutants:

A. Tribolium castaneum

5. alate prothorax (apt)
6. Bar eye (Be)
7. black (b^{s-1}) (Brazil background)
8. black (b^{s}) (Chicago background)
9. Fused tarsi and antennae (Fta)
10. jet (j)
11. Microphthalmic (Mo)
12. pygmy (py)
13. Short antenna (Sa)
14. sooty (s)

B. Tribolium confusum

15. black-3 (b-3)
16. ebony (e)
17. ebony-2 (e_2)
18. McGill black (McGb)

All from San Bernardino

Prof. Dr. K. Sander

Stock Lists

MUNICH
BAYER. LANDESANSTALT FUR BODENKULTUR,
UND PFLANZENBAU, ABT. PFLANZENSCHUTZ

Coleoptera

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	?	1974

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes turcicus Grouv.	Munich,	1966

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides (Czemp.)	Regensburg,	1960
Ptinus tectus Boi.	Munich,	1972

Silvanidae

Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Munich,	1966
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Munich,	1959

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Munich,	1966
Tribolium castaneum (Hbst.)	?	1971
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Munich,	1960
Tribolium destructor Uyttenb.	Munich,	1957

Lepidoptera

Phyticidae

Ephestia kuehniella (Zell.)	Munich,	1966

E. Naton

INDIA

GORAKHPUR, U.P.
UNIVERSITY OF GORAKHPUR, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type strain

1. Tribolium castaneum from local godowns.

(Ed.)

HISSAR, HARAYANA
PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

I. Wild type strains (Tribolium castaneum)

1. IZT I		
2. MAD I		
3. PAU I		
4. PAU II		
5. Chicago wild		via Sokoloff, Berkeley
6. Brazil		via Sokoloff, Berkeley
7. Inbred lines in 8th. generation of full sibbing.		

II. Mutant strains (Tribolium castaneum)

S-8	Py	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-12	P	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-20	Me	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-24	Squint	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-26	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-28	mc	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-35	py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-53	jet	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

Stock Lists

S-71	sa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-74	ju	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-81	Be s	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-90	py r M^r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-100	b Mo	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-154	Be Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-248	Fta c ca	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-253	lod p	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-304	msg	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-313	ser py r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-325	Fta	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-333	Spa	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-341	r	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-346	Fas-3	via Sokoloff, Berkeley
S-483	pd	via Sokoloff, Berkeley

(Ed.)

BAHAUDU SHAH TAFAR MARJ, NEW DELHI-1
MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

T. castaneum

Wild strain of local origin

(Ed.)

JABALPUR, MADHYA PRADESH
J.N. AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SCIENCE & A.H.
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL BREEDING & GENETICS

1. Random Stocks: R-1, R-2, R-3, R-4, R-5, R-6, R-7, R-8, R-9, R-10.
   PAU-1 (HSR-Wild).

2. Inbred Lines: I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5, I-6, I-7, I-8, I-9, I-10.

   These stocks have been inbred for 19 generations.

3. Mutant stocks: S-1 Chi-wild
   S-8 py
   S-10 p
   S-12 Chi b/b, Chi +/b, Chi +/+
   S-53 jet
   S-100 b Mo
   S-248 Fta c Ca
   S-304 msg
   S-313 ser py r
   S-333 Spa
   S-341 r

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

ISRAEL

TEL AVIV, ISRAEL
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. Stock list

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type strains:

CS ++ (Purdue)

Mutant strains

CS bb (Chicago)
eu ++ (extra urogomphi, ++ body color)
eu bb (extra urogomphi, bb body color)
Paddle (Pd) obtained from San Bernardino Stock Center
Pearl (P) " " "
Sooty (S) " " "
Red (r) " " "

Tribolium confusum

mutant strain

CF bb (McGill)

Dr. David Wool

ITALY

PAVIA
UNIVERSITY PAVIA, CENTRO DE GENETICA

1. *Tribolium confusum* Duval, wild strain obtained from Professor A. Kock, Biological Institut, Regensburg.

2. id. id., strain of recent colonization from specimens collected in Pavia; small, difficult colony.

JAPAN

KYOTO
KYOTO UNIVERSITY, ENTOMOLIGICAL LABORATORY

Bruchidae

Callosobruchus chinensis

9 strains come from different localities in Japan. Black colored mutant derived from one of the geographical strains.

Callosobruchus maculatus

12 strains come from different localities in the world.

Louisiana, U.S.A.
Fresno Lab., U.S.D.A., Calif., U.S.A.
Savannah Lab., U.S.D.A., Georgia, U.S.A.
Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.
Hong Kong
Chieng Mai, Thailand
Burma
Tel Aviv, Israel

Zabrotes subfasciatus

Curculionidae

Sitophilus zeamais

Sitophilus oryzae

Tenebrionidae

Tribolium confusum

Tribolium castaneum

S. Utida

Stock Lists

OKAYAMA
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
LABORATORY OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

I. Wild type strains

1. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* from Miyazaki, Japan
2. *Oryzaephilus mercator* from Miyazaki, Japan
3. *Cryptolestes pusillus* from Miyazaki, Japan
4. *Lasioderma serricorne* from Miyazaki, Japan
5. *Stegobium paniceum* from Miyazaki, Japan
6. *Alphitobius diaperinus* from Miyazaki, Japan
7. *Gnathocerus cornutus* from Miyazaki, Japan
8. *Latheticus oryzae* from Miyazaki, Japan
9. *Palorus subdepressus* from Miyazaki, Japan
10. *Palorus ratzeburgii* from Miyazaki, Japan
11. *Tribolium confusum* from Miyazaki, Japan
12. *Tribolium castaneum* from Miyazaki, Japan
13. *Callosobruchus chinensis* 10 strains from different districts in Japan
14. Rhyzopertha dominica from Miyazaki, Japan
15. Sitophilus zeamais from Okayama, Japan
16. Sitophilus oryzae from Okayama, Japan

T. Yoshida

MEXICO

CHAPINGO
CAMPO EXPERIMENTAL "EL HORNO"

Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium confusum

Both cultures have long been maintained in our rearing chambers. Their source is unknown.

(Ed.)

THE NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM
ROYAL TRIPICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Cryptolestes ferrugineus	P.I.L.
Cryptolestes pusilloides	P.I.L.
Cryptolestes capensis	P.I.L.
Latheticus oryzae	unknown
Gnathocerus maxillosus	Malawi, 1971
Gnathocerus cornutus	Malawi, 1971
Carpophilus dimidiatus	Malawi, 1971
Caryedon serratus	Senegal, 1970
Callosobruchus maculatus	unknown
Tribolium castaneum - Lindane resistant	
Tribolium castaneum - Lindane resistant + non-specific malathion resistance	Malawi, 1970

Stock Lists

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u> (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
<u>Tribolium confusum</u> (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
<u>Sitophilus oryzae</u> (susceptible)	Malawi, 1971
<u>Sitophilus zeamais</u> I Lindane resistant	Malawi, 1971
<u>Sitophilus zeamais</u> II Lindane resistant	Malawi, 1971
<u>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</u> (small strain)	Thailand, 1972
<u>Oryzaephilus surinamensis</u>	unknown
<u>Oryzaephilus mercator</u> (small strain)	Thailand, 1970
<u>Oryzaephilus mercator</u>	Germany
<u>Trogoderma granarium</u>	Sudan, 1970
<u>Necrobia rufipes</u>	Ivory Coast, 1970
<u>Sitotroga cerealella</u>	unknown
<u>Plodia interpunctella</u>	China
<u>Corcyra cephalonica</u>	Ivory Coast
<u>Ephestia cautella</u>	Nigeria

(Ed.)

WAGENINGEN (THE NETHERLANDS)
LANDBOUWHOGESCHOOL
DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS

<u>Tribolium castaneum</u>

I. Wild type strains
  1. McGill wild type — Trib. Stock Center, San Bernardino
  2. Wageningen Foundation — Plant Protection Service, Netherlands

II. Mutant strain
  1. Chicago black — Trib. Stock Center, San Bernardino

Remark: The Wageningen Foundation stock, which is used as a pesticide tester, has, as I have been informed, been derived from several natural populations from all over the world (probably mostly from South East Asia). A black body colour mutant occuring in it is presently under investigation.

P. Stam

Stock Lists

PORTUGAL

LISBON
LABORATORIO DA DEFESA FITOSSANITARIA DOS PRODUTOS ARMAZENADOS
MINISTERIO DA ECONOMIA

The laboratory maintains the following cultures in the breeding room at 25° - 27° C and 65 - 70% R. H. The origin of the culture, the year of commencement and the culture media are given for each insect species.

Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)--white bean	Coimbra, 1968
Anagasta kuhniella (Zell.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Cadra cautella (Walk.)--decorticated almonds	Algarve, Portugal, 1969
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)--California black eye	Alcobaca, 1968
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)--whole-meal flour and yeast	Portugal, 1969
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)--bran and dried yeast	Lisboa, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)--broken wheat	Portugal, 1960
Plodia interpunctella (Hübn.)--bran and glycerine	Carcavelos, 1968
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)--wheat	S. Tomé, W. Africa, 1969
Sitophilus granarius (L.)--wheat	Portugal, 1969
Sitophilus oryzae	Portugal, 1969
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)--barley	Portugal, 1968
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)--broken maize, bran and dried yeast	Portugal, 1967
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)--flour	Bissau (Guiné), 1957
Zabrotes subfasciatus--white bean	Lisboa, 1968

(Ed.)

SPAIN

MADRID
INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRARIAS
LABORATORIO DE GENETICA DE POBLACIONES

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strains

1.	Consejo	CSIC, Madrid, Spain, 1964
2.	Purdue	Purdue, USA, 1964
3.	Edinburgh 1	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970
4.	Edinburgh 2	Edinburgh, Scotland, 1970
5.	Campanario	Campanario, Spain, 1973

Stock Lists

B. Mutant type strains

6. Black Purdue — Purdue, USA, 1964

C. Experimental lines

Originated from the "Consejo" strain and selected for egg laying performance through 42 generations.

		Selected for		Temperature
7.	AN - I	high performance	at	33° C
8.	AN - II	high performance	at	33° C
9.	AF - I	high performance	at	28° C
10.	AF - II	high performance	at	28° C
11.	AT - I	high performance	at	38° C
12.	AT - II	high performance	at	38° C
13.	BN - I	low performance	at	33° C
14.	BN - II	low performance	at	33° C
15.	BF - I	low performance	at	28° C
16.	BF - II	low performance	at	28 C
17.	BT - I	low performance	at	38° C
18.	BT - II	low performance	at	38° C
19.	RN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
20.	SN - I*	high cross performance	at	33° C
21.	RN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
22.	SN - II	high cross performance	at	33° C
23.	RF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
24.	SF - I	high cross performance	at	28° C
25.	RF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
26.	SF - II	high cross performance	at	28° C
27.	RT - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
28.	ST - I	high cross performance	at	38° C
29.	RT - II	high cross performance	at	38° C
	ST - II	high cross performance	at	38° C

* R & S corresponding lines were selected through a reciprocal recurrent selection.

31 - 38 Inbred lines with 26 generations of full sibbing.

39.	ATD-I	High	performance	at	different	levels	of	selct.
40.	ATD-LL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41.	BTD-I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42.	BTD-II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43.	CTD-I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44.	CTD-II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45.	DTD-I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46.	DTD-II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47.	ETD-I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48.	ETD-II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	FTD.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50.	FTD=II	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Stock Lists

D. Mutants

		Source and date
51.	antennapedia ap, VIII	Purdue, 1964
52.	Bar eye Be, IV	Purdue, 1968
53.	Black b, III	Sokoloff, 1964
54.	chestnut c, VII	Purdue, 1964
55.	cordoban cd, III	Purdue, 1964
56.	Diferencial Df, IV	Purdue, 1964
57.	fussed antennal segm. -2 fas-2, IV	Sokoloff, 1968
58.	ivory i, ?	Purdue, 1964
59.	jet j, V	Purdue, 1964
60.	juvenile urogomphy ju, IV	Purdue, 1964
61.	light ocular diaph. lod, III	Purdue, 1964
62.	maroon m, V	Purdue, 1964
63.	microcephalic mc, V	Purdue, 1964
64.	paddle pd, I	Purdue, 1964
65.	pearl p, II	Sokoloff, 1968
66.	pegleg pg, II	Purdue, 1968
67.	pink p^{pk}, II	Purdue, 1968
68.	pygmy py, I	Purdue, 1968
69.	red r, I	Purdue, 1968
70.	ring rg, I	Purdue, 1964
71.	rose, rs, I	Purdue, 1964
72.	ruby rb, ?	Purdue, 1964
73.	Short antenna Sa, VII	Purdue 1. 1964
74.	short elytra se, VIII	Purdue, 1964
75.	sooty s, IV	Purdue, 1964
76.	spotted so, I	Purdue, 1964
77.	squint sq, VIII	Purdue, 1964
78.	white w, ?	Purdue, 1964
79.	wine r^{w}, I	Purdue, 1968
80.	eye mutant ?	Madrid, 1967
81.	elytra mutant ?	Madrid 1967
82.	melanotic stink gland-like ?	Madrid, 1968

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type strains

83.	Campanario	Campanario, Spain, 1973
84.	Santa Maria	Santa Maria, Spain, 1973
85.	Mandayona	Mandayona, Spain, 1973

B. Mutant type strains

86.	black b, III	Sokoloff, 1968
87.	creased abdominal sternites cas, II	Sokoloff, 1968
88.	ebony-2 e_{-2}, II	Sokoloff, 1968

(Ed.)

UNITED KINGDOM

AUSTRALIA

BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND
DEPARTMENT OF PRIMARY INDUSTRIES, ENTOMOLOGY LABORATORY

COLEOPTERA

A. Tribolium castaneum
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Black mutant (reoccurrence of b)
   3. Lindane resistant

B. Sitophilus oryzae
   1. Wild type strains
   2. DDT resistant (single semi-dominant sex-linked factor)
   3. Lindane and dieldrin resistant (single and multi-factor strains.)
   4. Black strain

C. Sitophilus zeamais--wild type

D. Sitophilus granarius--wild type

E. Oryzaephilus surinamensis
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Lindane resistant strains (impure)

F. Lasioderma serricorne--wild type

G. Rhizopertha dominica--wild type

H. Mezium americanum--wild type

LEPIDOPTERA

A. Cadra cautella--wild type

B. Phthorimaea operculella
   1. DDT-endrin resistant
   2. Red-eyed mutant (single autosomal recessive)

HYMENOPTERA

A. Microchelomus sp.--wild type

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL SCIENCE

A.	Brazil	Purdue, 1965
B.	Capetown	Purdue, 1965
C.	Chicago	Chicago, 1965
D.	Consejo	Madrid, 1965
E.	Japan	Kyoto and Purdue, 1965
F.	Kano	Scotland, 1965
G.	Kenya	Scotland, 1965
H.	Kingston	Scotland, 1965
I.	Lisbon	Portugal, 1965
J.	Purdue Foundation +	Manitoba, 1963
K.	Scotland	Edinburgh, 1965
L.	Seychelles	Scotland, 1965
M.	Surrey	England, 1965
N.	Veracruz	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

CANADA

BURNLEY, VICTORIA
VICTORIAN PLANT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

COLEOPTERA

A. *Tribolium castaneum*
   1. Wild type strains
   2. Malathion specific resistant strain
   3. Malathion non-specific resistant strain

B. *Tribolium confusum*

1. Wild type strains
2. Malathion specific strain

C. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*

1. Wild type strain
2. Malathion resistant strain

D. *Gnathocerus cornutus* wild type strain

E. *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* wild type strain

F. *Sitophilus oryzae* wild type strain

G. *Sitophilus zeamais* wild type strain

H. *Sitophilus granarius* wild type strain

I. *Rhyzopertha dominica* wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

A. *Plodia interpunctella* wild type strain

B. *Ephestia figulilella* wild type strain

(2.)

GUELPH, ONTARIO
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL & POULTRY SCIENCE

Tribolium castaneum

Wild type - mass mated stock derived from Purdue University Foundation Stock

Mutants:

Chromosome I

platinum eye
pygmy
red
pygmy red
spotted red

All from Tribolium Stock Centre -- San Bernardino

Chromosome II

pearl

A. *Sitophilus granarius* (L)

A. *Sitophilus granarius* (L) -- continued
   1. GG strain, dark, heavy and symbiotic
   2. MW strain, paler, lighter and aposymbiotic
   3. Two new strains as yet unclassified

B. *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) -- small rice weevil

C. *Sitophilus zea-mais* (Mots.) -- large rice weevil

(Ed.)

MONTREAL, P.Q.
MCGILL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium castaneum

1. Berkeley CSI-3F — Sokoloff, 1970
2. Berkeley CS-synthetic, *sooty* — Sokoloff, 1970
3. Berkeley CS-synthetic, *pygmy* — Sokoloff, 1970
4. McGill *black* — Sokoloff, 1970
5. Chicago *black* — Sokoloff, 1970
6. Purdue Foundation — Scheinberg, 1967

(Ed.)

OTTAWA, ONTARIO
ANIMAL GENETICS SECTION, ANIMAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM

Tribolium castaneum

Purdue Foundation

RSILW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations restricting developmental time and pupal weight (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and pupal weight (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

RSIPW - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations restricting larval weight and deve opmental time (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

Tribolium castaneum (Continued)

Purdue Foundation

TSLW - A population selected for high larval weight for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSDT - A population selected for short developmental time for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

TSPW - A population selected for high pupal weight for 10 generations (Derived from Purdue Foundation).

(Ed.)

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval

Origin: Quebec City

A. Lemonde

Stock Lists

QUEBEC, P.Q.
UNIVERSITE LAVAL, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Tribolium confusum Duval

Strain: Laval
Origin: Quebec City

L. Huot

VANCOUVER, B. C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF POULTRY SCIENCE

I. Wild type strains

A. *Tribolium confusum* inbred lines

1. CFI-2a — Berkeley, 1965
2. CFI-3 — Berkeley, 1965
3. CFI-5 — Berkeley, 1965
4. CFI-7 — Berkeley, 1965
5. CFI-8b — Berkeley, 1965

II. Mutant strains

A. *Tribolium confusum*

1. eyespot (*es*); chromosome I — Berkeley, 1965
2. red (*r*); chromosome I — Berkeley, 1965
3. dirty pearl eye (*dpe*); chromosome IV — Berkeley, 1965
4. ebony-2 (e_2); chromosome II — Berkeley, 1965
5. pearl riboflavinless (*pr*); chromosome II — Berkeley, 1965
6. pearl slough (*p*); chromosome II — Berkeley, 1965
7. ruby spot (*rus*); chromosome III — Berkeley, 1965
8. light ocular diaphragm (*lod*); chromosome III — Berkeley, 1965
9. *p*; *dre*; *cas*; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965
10. *r s*; *b*; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965
11. *St*; *b*; multichromosomal — Berkeley, 1965

Stock Lists

B. Tribolium castaneum

1.	red (r); chromosome I	Berkeley, 1965
2.	pearl (p); chromosome I	Purdue, 1967
3.	pearl riboflavinless (p^r) (formerly "ivory")	Berkeley, 1965
4.	pink (p^{pk}); chromosome II	
5.	light ocular diaphragm (p background); chromosome III	Berkeley, 1965
6.	jet H.L.E.; chromosome V	Berkeley, 1867
7.	Chestnut (c); chromosome VII	Berkeley, 1965
8.	s; r^D; multichromosomal	Berkeley, 1965

(Ed.)

VANCOUVER, B.C.
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, POULTRY SCIENCE GENETICS LABORATORY

Tribolium confusum

Wild type
1. U.B.C. wild type - Vancouver, B.C.

Mutants
1. Riboflavinless, pearl-eye (p^r)

C.W. Roberts

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, RESEARCH STATION

I. Wild type strains

A. Coleoptera

1.	Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say) Bruchidae	Winnipeg
2.	Alphitobius diaperinus Panzer Tenebrionidae	Saskatchewan
3.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Manitoba
4.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	P.I.L. United Kingdom
5.	Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.) Cucujidae	Australia
6.	Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	Ontario
7.	Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.) Cucujidae	P.I.L. United Kingdom
8.	Cynaeus angustus Leconte Tenebrionidae	Manitoba
9.	Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauvel) Silvanidae	Ontario
10.	Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Silvanidae	Manitoba
11.	Palorus subdepressus Wollaston Tenebrionidae	Manitoba
12.	Rhyzopertha dominica (Fab.) Bostrichidae	Australia

13. *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) Curculionidae — Manitoba
14. *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) Curculionidae — Montreal
15. *Sitophilus zea-mais* Motschulsky Curculionidae — Japan
16. *Stegobium paniceum* (L.) Anobiidae — Winnipeg
17. *Tenebroides mauritanicus* (L.) Ostomidae — Manitoba
18. *Tenebrio molitor* L. Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
19. *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) Tenebrionidae — Manitoba
20. *Tribolium destructor* Uytten. Tenebrionidae — Winnipeg
21. *Tribolium confusum* (Du Val) Tenebrionidae — Ontario
22. *Trogoderma variabile* Ballion Dermestidae — Alberta

B. Lepidoptera

3. *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) Phycitidae — Winnipeg

II. Mutants

A. Coleoptera

1. *Tribolium confusum* Du val — Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1963
ebony ($_e$ Smith and Loschiavo)

L.B. Smith

UNITED KINGDOM

GREAT BRITAIN

BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
THE UNIVERSITYOOF BIRMINGHAM
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

Tenebrio molitor
Tenebrio obscurus
Blaps sp.
Tribolium sp.

Stock Lists

SCOTLAND, U.K.
UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

		Origin
1.	*Tribolium castaneum*	Libya
2.	*Latheticus oryzae*	Australia
3.	*Latheticus oryzae*	Ghana
4.	*Gnathocerus cornutus*	Egypt
5.	*Cathartus quadricollis*	Ghana

All above stocks have been kept in this laboratory at 27.5°C for three years.

F.L. Waterhouse

EDINBURGH
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
INSTITUTE OF ANIMAL GENETICS

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type strain

1. Chicago wild type

B. Mutant strains

1. Microphthalmic (*Mo*)
2. microcephalic, pearl (*mc*. *p*)
3. Bar eye, sooty (*Be* *s*/*+s*)
4. squint (*sq*)

Stocks obtained from Berkeley, California.

(Ed.)

Stock Lists

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND
AGRICULTURAL SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, EAST CRAIGS

Tribolium castaneum Herbst.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported feedstuffs.

Tribolium confusum J. duV.

Wild type strain of unknown origin, collected from imported feedstuffs.

(Ed.)

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Wild type Strains:

Wild strain of T. castaneum from the Infestation Department Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, Glasgow

T. castaneum
ppas partially pointed abdominal sternites

(Ed.)

LONDON
QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE, DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Bruchus pectinicornis
Latheticus oryzae
Sitophilus granarius
Tenebrio molitor
Tribolium anaphe
Tribolium castaneum
Tribolium madens
Trogoderma

All insects are derived from the Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

Stock Lists

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

Tribolium castaneum

A. Wild type

1. pearl (p)
2. black (b), tawny (b^t)
3. antennapedia (ap)
4. paddle (pd)
5. red (r)

Tribolium confusum

A. Wild type
1. ebony (e^2)
2. pearl (p)

All stocks derived from cultures at the Insectary of the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory, Slough, Bucks.

(ed.)

SLOUGH, BUCK S.
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD
THE INSECTARY OF THE PEST INFESTATION CONTROL LABORATORY

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects and for this purpose the species listed are bred in controlled conditions. On request insects are sent, without charge to educational bodies if commercial firms are unable to supply them. The insects are maintained in constant temperature rooms at a relative humidity of 70%, except in the case of cockroaches where the relative humidity is 50%. As far as possible insects are bred free from disease. All new stocks pass through quarantine precautions before acceptance into the insectary.

Incorporated into the list is the name of the country from which the stock bred in this laboratory originated. However, it is only recently that records of this information have been kept, and since many species have been maintained in culture for over twenty years they are of unknown origin. Some species, such as Attagenus fasciatus, were sent to us from entomologists working abroad; but other species, such as Ephestia cautella, were obtained from infested produce brought to this country, so that there is only circumstantial evidence that produce and pests originated in the same country. In the latter case the name of the country is bracketed.

Limited stocks of the following species are cultured and may be available in small quantities at certain times of the year: Endrosis sarcitrella (L.), Hofmannophila pseudospretella (Staint.), Thylodria contractus Mots., Tribolium audax Halstead, Lepisma saccharina L., Amphibolus venator, Klug., and Bracon Hebetor Say.

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR-ING TEMP°C
Family (-subfamily)				
Genus (sub genus), species.				
COLEOPTERA				
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Cigerette beetle		6	25
Stegobium paniceum (L.)	Biscuit beetle		6	25
Anthribidae				
Araecerus fascicultatus (Deg)	Coffee Bean Weevil		30	25
Bostrichidae				
Prostephanus truncatus (Horn)	Larger grain borer		30	25
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Lesser grain borer		1	30
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried bean beetle	N. Germany	27	25
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried bean beetle	W. Africa	27	30

Stock Lists

ORDER	COMMON COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMP°
Bruchidae				
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)	Dried bean beetle	Portugal	27	30
Callosobruchus analis (F.)			29	30
Callosobruchus chinensis (L.)	Cowpea weevil		29	25
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Sierra Lione	29	30
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)		Burma	29	30
Callosobruchus phaseoli (Gyll.)		Malaya	cowpeas	25
Caryedon serratus (Oliv.) (+*gonagra* (F.))	Ground nut seed beetle		26a	30
Zabrotes subfasciatus (Boh.)			28	30
Cerylonidae				
Murmidius ovalis (Beck)		Ceylon	13	25
Cleridae				
Necrobia rufipes (Deg.)	Copra beetle		22	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes capensis (Waltl)			10	25
Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.)	Rust-red grain beetle		10	30
Cryptolestes pusilloides (Steel & Howe)		(Canada)	10	25
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon.)	Flat grain beetle		10	25
Cryptolestes turcicus (Grouv.)			10	25
Cryptolestes ugandae (Steel & Howe)		(E. Africa)	10	25
Curculionidae				
Sitophilus granarius (L.)	Grain weevil	(Russia)	1	25
Sitophilus oryzae (L.)	Rice weevil	Britain	1	25
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.	Maize weevil		1	25
Dermestidae (Anthrenodes)				
Anthrenocerus australis (Hope)	Australian carpet beetle	(Beitain)	20	25

Stock Lists

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR-ING TEMP°C
Dermestidae (Anthrenodes)				
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) flavipes LeC. (=vorax Waterh.)	Furniture carpet beetle		20	30
Anthrenus (Nathrenus verbasci (L.)	Varied carpet beetle	Britain	20	20
Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) sarnicus Mroczkowski			32	20
Anthrenus (Florilinus) olgae Kalik		Poland	20	20
Attagenusbruneus Faldermann		Spain	19+ cholesterol	30
Attagenus sp.			17	20
Attagenus smirnovi Zhantiev		Kenya	17	25
Attagenus fasciatus (Thunberg) (=gloriosae (Fabricius))		Botswana	18	25
Attagenus megatome (F.) (=univolor (Brahm) & piceus (Ol.) nec.Thb.)	Black carpet beetle		20	30
Attagenus pellio (L.)	Fur beetle	Britain	20	20
Dermestes ater Deg.	Black larder beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes frischii Kug.	Hide beetle	(Nigeria)	21a	25
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis Kuster		Britain	21a	25
Dermestes lardarius L.	Bacon beetle	Britain	21a	25
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Leather beetle		21a	25
Dermestes peruvianus Castelnau		Britain	21a	25
Trogoderma angustum (Solier)		Germany	2	25
Trogoderma anthrenoides (Sharp)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst)		U.S.A.	2	30
Trogoderma granarium Everts	Khapra beetle	(Britain)	2	30
Trogoderma grassmanii Beal		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma irroratum Reitt.		Egypt	2	30
Trogoderma ornatus (Say)		U.S.A.	19+ wheat	30
Trogoderma simplex Jayne		U.S.A.	18	30
Trogoderma sternale plagifer Casey		New Mexico	19	30
Trogoderma variabile Ballion		U.S.A.	2	30
(=parabile Beal)		U.S.A.	2	30

Stock Lists

ORDER Family (-subfamily) Genus (sub genus), species.	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMPERATURE, °C
Languriidae				
Pharaxonotha kirschi (Reitt.)		Portugal	6a	20
Mycetophagidae				
Typhaea storcorea (L.)	Hairy grain beetle	Nigeria	4	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Corn-sap beetle		14	25
Carpophilus hemipterus (L.)	Dried fruit beetle		15	25
Trogossitidae				
Lophocateres pusillus (Klug.)	Siamese grain beetle		11	30
Tenebroides mauritanicus (L.)	The Cadelle	Pakistan	12	30
Ptinidae				
Gibbium psylloides (Czemp)	Hump spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Mezium affine Boield.		Britain	17a	20
Mezium americanum Lap.	American spider beetle		17a	20
Niptus hololeucus (Fald.)	Golden spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Pseudeurostus hilleri (Reitt.)		Britain	17a	20
Ptinus clavipes Panz.	Brown spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Ptinus exulans Erichson		Britain	17a	20
Ptinus pusillus Sturm.			17a	20
Ptinus sexpunctatus Panz.			17a	20
Ptinus tectus Boield.	Australian spider beetle		19a	25

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR-ING TEMP°C
Stethomezium squamosum Hint.	African spider beetle	Britain	17a	20
Tipnus unicolor (P. & M.)		Kenya	17a	20
Trigonogenius globulus Sol.	Globular spider beetle	Ireland	17a	20
Trigonogenius particularis Pic		Kenya	18a	25
Silvanidae				
Ahasverus advena (Waltl)	Foreign grain beetle	(W. African)	10	25
Cathartus quadricollis (Guer.)	Square-necked grain beetle	W. Africa	10	25
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)	Merchant grain beetle		10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Saw-toothed grain beetle		10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.)	Lesser mealworm		7	25
Alphitobius laevigatus (F.)	Black fungus beetle		7	25
Alphitophagus bifasciatus (Say)	Two banded fungus beetle	Britain	5	25
Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)	Broad-horned flour beetle		17	25
Gnathocerus maxillcsus (F.)	Slender-horned flour beetle		6	25
Latheticus oryzae Waterh.	Long-headed flour beetle		6	25
Coelopalorus foveicollis Blair		Trinidad	24	25
Palembus ocularis Casey		Jamaica	18+ maize	25
Palembus dermestoides (Fairmaire)		Malaya	18	25
Palorus laesicollis (Fairm.)		Kenya	24	25
Palorus ratzeburgii (Wissm.)	Small-eyed flour beetle		6	25
Palorus subdepressus (Woll.)	Depressed flour beetle	Turkey	7	25
Sitophagus holoeptoides Canst		Trinidad	18	25
Tenebrio molitor L.	Yellow mealworm		10a	25

Stock Lists

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REARING TEMP°C
Tenebrio obscurus F.	Dark mealworm		10a	25
Tribolium anaphe Hint.		Nigeria	17	25
Tribolium audax Halstead		Canada	17	25
Tribolium brevicornis LeC.		U.S.A.	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Rust-red flour beetle	Britain	23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Confused flour beetle		23	25
Tribolium destructor Uytt.	Dark flour beetle	(Holland)	17	25
Tribolium madens (Charp.)	Black flour beetle	(Yugo.)	17	25
DICTYOPTERA				
Blattellidae				
Blatella germanica (L.)	German cockroach		18a	27
Supella longipalpa (F.)	Brown banded cockroach		18a	26
Blattidae				
Blatta orientalis L.	Oriental cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta american (L.)	American cockroach		18a	27
Periplaneta australasiae (F.)	Australian cockroach		18a	27
DIPTERA				
Muscidae				
Musca domestica L.	Housefly	Britain	25	27
HYMENOPTERA				
Formicidae				
Monomorium pharaonis (L.)	Pharaoh's ant	Britain	33	27
Chalcididae				
Chaetospila elegans (Westw.)			9	25
LEPIDOPTERA				
Pyralidae - Pyralinae				
Pyralis farinalis (L.)	M al moth		5	25
Pyralidae - Phycitinae				
Ephestia (*Anagasta*) *kuehniella* (Zell.)	Mediterranean flour moth	Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (*Cadra*) *cautella* (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	(S. Africa)	8a	25

Stock Lists

ORDER	COMMON NAME	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	CULTURE MEDIUM	REAR-ING TEMP°C
Ephestia (*Cadra*) *cautella* (Walk.)	Tropical warehouse moth	Cyprus	31a	30
Ephestia (*Ephestia*) *elutella* (Hubn.)	Warehouse moth	Britain	8a	25
Ephestia (*Cadra*) *figulilella* Gregs.	Raisin moth	Cyprus	31a	30
Pyralidae - Gallerinae				
Achroia grisella (F.O	Lesser wax moth		16a	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Honey comb moth		3	25
Galleria mellonella (L.)	Honey comb moth		16a	25
Corcyra cephalonica stainton	Rice moth	(Burma)	8	25
Gelechiidae				
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)	Angoumois grain moth		1	25
Tineidae				
Tinea columberiella Wocke	Case bearing clothes moth		20	20
Tinea flavescentella Haworth		Britain	20	20
Tineola bisselliella Humm.	Common clothes moth		20	25
Tinea metonella (Pierce)			20	25

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Anobiidae				
Lasioderma serricorne (F.)	Black	U.S.A.	6	25
Bostrichidae				
Rhyzopertha dominica (F.)	Black		1	30
Bruchidae				
Callosobruchus maculatus (F.)	Bens		29	30
Cucujidae				
Cryptolestes pusillus (Schon)	Black	Trinidad	10	30
Dermestidae				
Dermestes maculatus Deg.	Black/ Brown	Australia	21	25
Nitidulidae				
Carpophilus dimidiatus (F.)	Pearl-eyed		10	25

MUTANT STOCKS	MUTATION	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF STOCK	MEDIA	TEMP.
Silvanidae				
Ahasverus advena (Waltl)	Black	Britain	10	25
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)	Small	Burma	10	25
Tenebrionidae				
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Bar-eyed	Berkeley via Edinburgh	23	25
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)	Giant		23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black		23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Pearl-eyed		23	25
Tribolium confusum Duv.	Black and Pearl-eyed		23	25

CULTURE MEDIA

The letter "a" after a number (on previous pages) indicates that drinking water is added to the culture either in the form of damp blotting paper or as a corked tube of water containing a wick of blotting paper.

No.	FOOD	Weight Ratio (ounces)
1.	Wheat	
2.	Wheat + wheatfeed	7:3
3.	"Farex" + Yeast + Honey + Glycerol	2:1:1:1
4.	Wheat + wheatfeed +glycerol on a damp pad of cotton wool	7:3:1
5.	Wheat + wheatfeed on a damp pad	7:3
6.	Wheatfeed + yeast	10:1
7.	Wheatfeed + yeast on a damp pad	10:1
8.	Wheatfeed + yeast + glycerol	10:1:2
9.	Be tle culture (Family Bostrichidae)	
10.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast	5:5:1
11.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts	5:5:1:1
12.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + yeast + groundnuts + cork	5:5:1:1
13.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats on a damp pad	2:1
14.	Rolled oats + yeast	10:1
15.	Rolled oats + yeast + sultanas	6:1:6
16.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats+ yeast + glycerine + honey + broo comb	5:5:1:2:2:2
17.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast	8:4:1
18.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats+ fishmeal + yeast	5:5:2:1
19.	Fishmeal + yeast	16:1

Stock Lists

No.	FOOD	Weight Ratio (ounces)
20.	Fishmeal + yeast + flannel	16:1
21.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends	16:1
22.	Fishmeal + yeast + bacon ends + cheeze	16:1
23.	Wholemeal flour + yeast	12:1
24.	Wheatfeed + rolled oats + flour + yeast	3:3:3:1
25.	Wheatfeed + grassmeal + yeast + shortex	20:10:1:2
26.	Groundnuts	
27.	Haricot beans	
28.	Butter beans	
29.	Cowpeas + dried green peast	1:1
30.	Maize	
31.	Wheatfeed + flucose + yeast + flycer 1	8:2:1:2
32.	Wheatfeed + fishmeal + yeast + cholesterol	8:8:1:1

R.W. Howe

SLOUGH, BUCKS, U.K.
TROPICAL STORED PRODUCTS CENTRE
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

I. Wild type strains

COLEOPTERA

Anobiidae
Lasioderma serricorne Cyprus, 1964

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis Cyprus, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (bicornis) Crete, 1964
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (Small) Far East, 1967

NEW ZEALAND

PRIVATE BAG, AUCKLAND
ENTOMOLOGY DIVISION, D.S.I.R.

1. Stock lists: *Tribolium castaneum*
Tribolium confusum

Wild type strains from local infestations

Other Coleoptera: *Gnathocerus cornutus*
Sitophilus granarius
Sitophilus oryzae
Stegobium paniceum
Tenebrio molitor

2. New Mutants: Nil

3. Notes: Culture maintained for general purpose only; supply to schools and colleges for teaching and research.

Pritam Singh

PRIVATE BAG, HAMILTON
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES
RUAKURA ANIMAL RESEARCH STATION

Stock List: *Tribolium castaneum*

1. Wild type strains derived from strains imported from Edinburgh.

2. Mutant strain carrying Chromosome II mutant pearl (*p*) obtained from Tribolium Stock Center, Berkeley, California.

H.H. Meyer

Stock Lists

YUGOSLAVIA

ZAGREB, KAČIĆEVA 9
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT PROTECTION
AGRICULTURAL FACULTY

I. Wild type strain

LEPIDOPTERA

Gelechiidae
Sitotroga cerealella (Oliv.)

Phycitidae
Anagasta kuhniella Zell.

COLEOPTERA

Bostrichidae
Rhizopertha dominica (F.)

Bruchidae
Acanthoscelides obtectus (Say)

Cucujidae
Cryptolestes spp. (Species not yet identified, but ferrugineus and pusillus are present)

Curculionidae
Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.

Sitophilus oryzae (L.)
Sitophilus granarius (L.)

Dermestidae
Attagenus megatoma (F.)
Attagenus piceus (Oliv.)
Trogoderma granarium Everts

Ostomatidae
Tenebrioides mauritanicus (L.)

Ptinidae
Mezium spp. (species not yet identified)

Silvanidae
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.)
Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) v. bicornis
Oryzaephilus mercator (Fauv.)

Stock Lists

Tenebrionidae

Gnathocerus cornutus (F.)
Palorus spp. (species not yet identified but *ratzeburgi* and *subdepressus* are present)
Tenebrio molitor L.
Tribolium castaneum (Herbst)
Tribolium confusum Duv.

All insects are originated from storehouses and mills from Croatia, Yugoslavia. They are reared in a lab under constant circumstances during 3-4 years. Only species *Trogoderma granarium* is of unknown origin, collected from imported foodstuffs. This species is not found in Yugostavia yet.

II. Mutants

Tribolium confusum

Chromosome III

Yugoslavian black (=$\underline{b}^{z}$)--Yugoslavia 1969 (report of A. Sokoloff, TIB 13)

Zlatko Korunić

NEW MUTANTS

A. *Tribolium castaneum*

reduced juvenile urogomphi #2. (*rju*-2, Sokoloff, 1976). Found in descendants of *b p* ♀ x irradiated ♂. Since recessive, it must have occurred in the *b p* stock to which the F_1 were backcrossed, especially since it was found in quite a number of vials set up with the same stock.

B. Dachs.

(*Dch*, Sokoloff, 1976 Dominant). Found in backcrosses of +/+ ♂ (irradiated at 4000 r) x *au lod p* ♀. F_1 were backcrossed to *au lod p*. Characterized by a shortening of the legs and the antennae. The legs are not affected at the coxa, trochanter or femur, but the tibia is reduced to about half the normal length. The tarsal segments fuse into a solid mass, which may be definitely separated by a tibio-tarsal joint, or the tibio-tarsal complex may fuse into a solid mass. The antennae segments exhibit a variable degree of fusions: the club segments and the distal funicular segments may be fused into a solid mass but the pedicel and scape are not affected. The first two proximal segments of the funicle may not be affected. Because of their short legs the walking behavior is greatly affected.

C. Confusum-like

(*cfl*, Sokoloff 1976). In a series of matings in which the F_1 (derived from normal *Tribolium castaneum* males irradiated with 4000 r x *au lod p*♀♀)and hence the F_1 were genotypically ++/*au lod*; +/*p*) were crossed back to *au lod*;*p* females. A number of vials yielded this peculiar mutation believed to have arisen in the *au lod p* test stock. The mutant head appears somewhat broader and the eye smaller. The interocular space is equivalent to about two eye widths, as in *Tribolium confusum*, instead of one eye width. The only other notable modification is a depressed appearance of the gular region. Sometimes the gular sutures are irregular. No other features of the beetle seem to be affected. Autosomal recessive.

New Mutants

D. Fused antennal segments -9

(fas -9, Sokoloff 1976). Experiments involving au lod p (Exp. 950) found a "fused antennal segments" mutant designated as fas-9. It is an autosomal recessive showing the distribution of fusions of the antennal segments shown in Table I. The fusions involve the funicle and the club. There is some variability in expression, (some beetles having a normal on one side or the other, and the other antenna showing fusions) but on the whole the mutant can be easily recognized by the fact that segments 6-8 of the funicle and 9-10 of the club are involved in fusions. Note that the club may be free of fusions while the funicle is affected, while there are no cases in which only the club shows fusions while the funicle is not affected. Note also that segments 4-5 and 5-6 may occasionally be involved in fusions.

Table I.

Distribution of antennal fusions of the mutant "fused antennal segments-9" (fas-9) in T. castaneum.

Right	Left	Males	Females
4-5, 6-8, 9-10	4-5, 6-8	1	
4-5, 6-8, 9-10	4-5, 6-8, 9-10		2
5-6, 7-8, 9-10	5-6, 7-8, 9-10	1	
5-6, 7-8, 9-10	5-6, 7-8	1	1
6-8	6-8	7	3
6-8, 9-10		12	25
6-8	6-8, 9-10	9	4
7-displaced/ 8 absent	6-8, 9-10	1	

Report of A. Sokoloff

Notes - Research

ALBERS, JAMES
SOKOLOFF, ALEXANDER
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Mortality of mutants reared at different temperatures.

A preliminary experiment has been carried out to test the effect of temperature on the survival of mutants reared continuously in each of three temperatures.

The mutants were obtained from the Tribolium Stock Center. About 30 adults from each mutant stock were introduced into a jar containing standard medium, and allowed to lay eggs for 24 hours. The eggs were then subdivided into six vials, each vial containing approximately 50 eggs. Two vials were placed in a walk-in chamber maintained at 29° C., two were placed in a cabinet at room temperature (24° C.), and two were placed in an incubator maintained at 36° C. The eggs were allowed to develop to the adult stage, and the number reaching the adult stage was recorded. The results, shown as average mortality for the two vials, are given in Table 1.

While the experimental results need to be greatly expanded for a more firm conclusion, the data clearly show that some mutants have the same mortality under all three temperatures (e.g., py); other mutants have a greater mortality at the higher temperature (e.g., mah., r, and j.); others exhibit a greater mortality at the lower temperature (e.g., p, b,; and finally, some exhibit a greater mortality whenever the temperature is raised or lowered (e.g., bt, s, j, sq, ptl). Each of the mutants, therefore, appears to have an optimum for its development.

Notes - Research

Table 1. Percent mortality of mutants reared at different temperatures from egg to adult.

Linkage group	Mutant	Temperature (°C) 24°	29°	36°
I	mah	26.4	37.0	58.7
	r	35.3	17.3	54.2
	py	25.9	30.1	27.0
II	p	34.1	7.0	24.8
III	b^t	42.2	18.2	49.1
	b	34.9	24.3	13.3
IV	Be	67.1	55.0	55.8
	s	40.8	12.5	65.2
V	j	37.0	16.0	59.4
VII	ble	41.5	35.0	66.7
	c	59.5	34.0	69.4
	sa	82.4	60.2	83.2
VIII	sq	72.4	39.7	60.4
IX	ptl	62.4	30.0	57.2

Supported in part by U.S. Army Research Office grant LP 11790-LS and contract 13545L.

Notes - research

FAUSTINI, DARYL L.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Lack of parthenogensis in *Tribolium audax* and *T. madens*.

Introduction

Halstead (1969) has shown that *T. audax* and *T. madens* are closely related species, since crosses between them produce a few, sterile, hybrids. Although a few ecological investigations have been undertaken these species have not been investigated from the genetic standpoint.

Aside from other insect orders in which this phenomenon is known to be common, parthenogenetic reproduction is quite rare in the Coleoptera (Suomalainen, 1969). Although this characteristic has shown to exist in a number of weevil species (Suomalainen, 1969), so far it has not been demonstrated in *Tribolium*. The purpose of this study was to determine whether parthenogenesis exists in *Tribolium*.

Materials and methods

From about 2000 pupae of *T. audax* and of *T. madens* allowed to develop into adults, twenty adult beetles were selected and isolated in vials containing fresh wholewheat flour and brewer's yeast. These females were allowed to lay eggs for three days, then transfered to new vials for four days. The four-day egg-lay flour was discarded. After the beetles were transferred into a new vial containing fresh flour the old three-day vial was examined for larval activity. If no activity was observed after two weeks the flour was discarded. At the end of two months, a new series of virgin female adults was started and the old series sacrificed. The vials were kept in an environmental chamber maintained at 29°C and 70 percent relative humidity.

Results and discussion

In the period of six months, over which this experiment was conducted I isolated 1866 *T. audax* and 2,061 *T. madens*. Not one beetle of either species exhibited parthenogenetic reproduction.

Based on these preliminary observations, it appears that in both *Tribolium audax* and *T. madens* the phenomenon of parthenogenesis is absent.

Literature cited

Halstead, D.G.H. 1969. A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 4: 295-304.

Suomalainen, E. 1969. Evolution in parthenogenetic Curculionidae. Evolutionary Biology 3: 261-296.

My thanks to Professor A. Sokoloff for his valuable advice and assistance in this experiment. (This project was funded by Army Grant RDRD LP 11790-LS.).

FAUSTINI, DARYL L.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Absence of a genetic maternal effect on egg surface in *Tribolium audax* and *T. madens*.

Introduction

Dawson and Riddle (1975) discovered that females of *T. castaneum* lay sticky or non-sticky eggs. If the eggs are sticky they become flour-covered; if they are non-sticky the surface of the egg appears wet and transparent-like. They have termed this phenotypic trait as "weird egg". This trait is due to a maternal effect exhibited by females homozygous for a single recessive gene. The purpose of this study was to determine whether this trait exists in either *T. audax* or *T. madens* and to what extent.

Materials and methods

The following procedure was followed for both *T. audax* and *T. madens*: 40 single pair adult matings were isolated in small vials containing approximately two grams of wholewheat flour and brewer's yeast. Every three days the eggs were removed through the use of a fine sifter and examined to determine if the weird egg characteristic existed. If none of the eggs was of the weird type the flour and eggs were discarded and the parents returned to the vial. At the end of two weeks a new group of 40 pair-matings was started and the old group discarded. The vials were kept in an environmental chamber maintained at 29°C and 70 percent relative humidity.

Results and discussion

This experiment was conducted over a five month period at which time approximately 840 single pair matings were crossed for each species. The "weird" egg phenotypic characteristic was not found in any of the beetle eggs examined.

Literature Cited

Dawson, P.S. and R.A. Riddle 1975. A genetic maternal effect on egg surface in Tribolium castaneum. The Journal of Heredity 66: 31-32.

FAUSTINI, DARYL
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

The effect of sex and irradiation on crossing-over in Tribolium Castaneum

Markers on linkage group III of *Tribolium castaneum* were used to determine whether (1) sex has any influence on recombination and (2) whether irradiation has any influence on recombination in this linkage group.

Four wild type male *Tribolium castaneum* beetles were exposed to gamma rays at a dosage of 4000 rads. These males were mated with non-irradiated females homozygous for aureate (au) and light ocular diaphram (lod), located on linkage III and pearl (p), located on linkage group II. All the heterozygous F_1 males and females obtained were crossed back to au lod/au lod; p/p beetles of the opposite sex. The control (non-irradiated) group was treated the same way but the original males were not irradiated.

As seen in Tables 1 and 2, in non-irradiated beetles there was a significantly greater frequency of recombination in males (the heterogametic sex) than in females (28.17% vs. 17.41%, respectively). Irradiated males showed a significant increase in the frequency of recombination over non-irradiated males (31.41% vx. 28.17%, respectively) but the irradiated females did not differ significantly from non-irradiated females (19.31% vs. 17.41%, respectively).

This study shows that, for linkage group III, the frequency of recombination is greater in the male (the heterogametic sex) than in the female, and that irradiation can influence the recombination frequency in the male, but not in the female.

Supported in part by U.S. Army Research Office grant LP 11790-LS and contract 13545L.

Table 1. Parental and recombinant phenotypes observed in backcrosses of irradiated and non-irradiated female beetles. (i.e. ++*/au lod; +/p ♀ X au lod/au lod; p/p ♂).

CROSS	TOTAL NUMBER OF PROGENY	PARENTAL PHENOTYPES	RECOMBINANTS au-lod	
Females			n	%
Irradiated	2729	2202	527	19.31
Non-irradiated	2142	1769	373	17.41

Table 2. Parental and recombinant phenotypes observed in backcrosses of irradiated and non-irradiated male beetles. (i.e. ++*/au lod; +/p ♂ X au lod/au lod; p/p ♀).

CROSS	TOTAL NUMBER OF PROGENY	PARENTAL PHENOTYPES	RECOMBINANTS au-lod	
Males			n	%
Irradiated	2566	1760	806	31.41
Non-irradiated	2581	1854	727	28.17

Notes - Research

JILLSON, D.
COSTANTINO, R.F.
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND
KINGSTON, RHODE ISLAND

Larval dispersal of three Tribolium species

Introduction

Numerous *Tribolium* researches have conducted studies on dispersal in the flour beetle. The principal focus has been upon the adult, particularly *T. confusum* and *T. castaneum* (e.g. Ghent 1966, Naylor 1959, 1961, Prus 1963, Wool 1969). Adults obviously possess the capacity for covering much greater distances than do larvae; however, the more meager dispersal ability of larvae should not be neglected. The ability of larval stages to travel over moderate distances may be an important component of species survival. Avoidance of cannibalism, access to grain of high nutritional quality, and lack of physical disturbances to tunnels may significantly increase larval survival. The larval distribution of three *Tribolium* species in homogeneous culture medium was investigated.

Materials and Methods

Tribolium castaneum corn-oil sensitive (Costantino, Bell and Rogler 1967), *T. madens*, and *T. brevicornis* were selected as experimental animals. These species show a gradient in adult body size: *T. castaneum* is the smallest, *T. brevicornis* is the largest. A factorial design was employed, whereby the larval distribution of each species was inspected at three time periods. Plexiglas boxes measuring 12 x 17 cm were filled to a depth of 1 cm with standard culture medium. The shallow depth of medium encourage horizontal dispersal. The experiment was begun by placing 50 eggs of a species into the center of a container. Six days after the eggs were introduced, three replicates of each species was sampled by dividing the container into 16 equal-sized quadrats, and recording the number of larvae in each quadrat. The procedure was repeated at 10 days and 14 days.

Results

Dispersal upon an homogeneous rectangular plane may be viewed as a radial pattern, with distance from the center as an important parameter. The 16 sampling quadrats were lumped into four "distance" categories of four quadrats each, representing distance from the container midpoint: 2.6 cm, 5.1 cm, 6.7 cm, and 7.9 cm. Table I lists the percentage of each larval population sampled within each distance category. After 6 days, T. brevicornis was found in moderate numbers throughout the containers; T. madens was more frequently sampled in the central quadrats, and fully 95% of the T. castaneum larvae were found in the center of the experimental containers. After 10 days, each species was located noticeably farther from the midpoint; with T. brevicornis found principally in the most distant quadrats. At 14 days, T. madens and T. castaneum larval distributions remained largely unchanged from the 10-day sample, whereas T. brevicornis larvae attained a uniform distribution throughout the containers.

A factorial analysis of variance was performed on the number of larvae of each species in each quadrat over time (Table II). The species and distance main effects had significant F-values at $p<.05$, as did the time x distance, species x distance and the time x species x distance interactions.

Discussion

T. brevicornis larvae clearly moved greater distances than did T. madens or T. castaneum larvae. Within 6 days, nearly one-third of the T. brevicornis larvae had reached the farthest corners of their containers, whereas nearly two-thirds of T. madens and practically all of T. castaneum larvae had not moved from their initial location. That differences in dispersal pattern are not due exclusively to larval size is seen by a comparison of mean larval lengths at each sampling period (Table III). At all three sampling periods, T. madens larvae were largest; T. brevicornis were intermediate in size except at day 10. However, the differences in length between species at a sampling period was much less than the difference between sampling days. If dis-

TABLE I

Mean percentage of larvae within each distance category at three time periods.

SPECIES	DISTANCE cm	DAYS 6	10	14
T. brevicornis	2.6	.32	.15	.27
	5.1	.27	.12	.24
	6.7	.10	.27	.25
	7.9	.31	.47	.24
T. madens	2.6	.61	.41	.46
	5.1	.12	.26	.21
	6.7	.12	.14	.20
	7.9	.14	.18	.14
T. castaneum	2.6	.95	.43	.41
	5.1	.04	.27	.17
	6.7	.01	.16	.25
	7.9	.00	.14	.17

TABLE II

Analysis of variance on number of larvae per quadrat.

Source of Variation	df	Mean Square	F
Time (T)	2	1.919	0.634
Species (S)	2	33.030	10.909*
Distance (D)	15	32.138	10.614*
T x S	4	6.294	2.079
T x D	30	9.847	3.252*
S x D	30	12.981	4.287*
T x S x D	60	4.900	1.618*
Residual	288	3.028	

* Significant at the .05 level

TABLE III

Mean larval length (mm) of three *Tribolium* species.

SPECIES	DAYS 6	10	14
T. castaneum	1.42±0.04	2.46±0.09	4.19±0.18
T. madens	1.69±0.04	2.54±0.08	4.61±0.12
T. brevicornis	1.53±0.05	2.40±0.05	4.23±0.30

persal distance were primarily a function of larval size, one would expect the dispersal distance of *T. castaneum* at 10 days to be greater than that of *T. brevicornis* at 6 days. One would expect *T. madens* larvae to have covered the greatest distance, for they were consistently the largest. The failure of these expected patterns to appear implies that larval dispersal ability is a complex phenomenon and not a simple function of larval size.

T. brevicornis larvae are notable in that their patterns of dispersal were substantially different from *T. madens* and *T. castaneum*. Larvae of the latter two species were distinguishable in dispersal pattern after 6 days, but were similar in the 10 and 14 day samples. Further testing in larger experimental containers might further delineate larval dispersal ability.

Literature Cited

Costantino, R.F., A.E. Bell and J.C. Rogler. 1967. Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. I. Corn oil sensitivity and selection response. Heredity 22: 529-539.

Ghent, A.W. 1966. Studies of behavior of the *Tribolium* flour beetles. II. Distributions in depth of *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* in fractionable shell vials. Ecology 47: 355-367.

Naylor, A.F. 1959. An experimental analysis of dispersal in the flour beetle, *Tribolium confusum*. Ecology 40: 453-465.

Naylor, A.F. 1961. Dispersal in the red flour beetle *Tribolium castaneum* (Tenebrionidae). Ecology 42: 232-237.

Prus, T. 1963. Search for methods to investigate mobility in *Tribolium*. Ecology 44: 801-803.

Wool, D. 1969. Differences in population parameters of two *Tribolium castaneum* strains in environments of different shapes. Res. Pop. Ecol. 11: 45-56.

KORUNIĆ, Z., PLANT PROTECTION INSTITUTE, ZAGREB, YUGOSLAVIA and
SOKOLOFF, A., DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Naturally occurring mutants in stored produce warehouses in Yugoslavia.

Examination of samples of flour beetles derived from a number of stored product warehouses near Zagreb, Yugoslavia, have yielded a number of mutations.

One, previously recorded, is an autosomal semidominant black body color mutant (b^{Z}) allelic with the previously described McGill black. A second mutation, referred to as maroon (mar) is a sex-linked recessive mutation modifying the normally black eye into a reddish one. The mar mutant is a much better marker for the X-chromosome than eyespot (es) or even the es^{lt} allele. The third mutation, christened "fused antennal segments-3 (fas-3)" is an autosomal recessive which produces fusions of the funicular and club segments of the antenna. It differs from fas-1 in that fas-1 does not involve the more proximal segments 3-4 of the funicle. It resembles fas-2 in that segments 3-4 and 5-6 of the funicle and 9-10 of the club are affected, but in addition in fas-3 segments 6-7 or 7-8 are involved in fusions. Often blocks of segments 6-10 or 7-10 or 8-10 are formed, resulting in a fairly solid mass. A further difference is that fas-3 antennae are often "elbowed," a characteristic seldom seen in fas-2.

Table I shows the distribution of fusions of antennameres in the two sexes.

Linkage studies of fas-3 and mar are in progress.

(This investigation was supported in part by U.S. Army Research Office grant LP11790-LS and contract 13545L)

Table I.

Antennal fusions in fas-3 T. confusum.

Segments fused in antennae	Male	Female
3-4, 5-6	3	
3-4, 5-6, 7-8	6	3
3-4, 5-6, 7-9	3	2
3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-10	2	3
3-4, 5-6, 8-9	1	2
3-4, 5-6, 7-10	2	
3-4, 5-6, 8-10		1
3-4, 5-7	1	
3-4, 5-7, 8-9		3
3-4, 5-8, 9-10		2
3-4, 6-7		3
3-4, 6-7, 8-9	8	6
3-4, 6-7, 8-10		1
3-4, 6-7, 9-10		1
3-4, 6-7, 9-11		1
3-4, 6-7, 8-9, 10-11	1	
3-4, 6-8		1
3-4, 6-9		1
3-4, 6-10	2	1
3-4, 7-8	4	1
3-4, 7-8, 9-10		2
3-4, 8-9	6	
3-4, 8-9, 10-11	1	
3-4, 9-10	2	

Notes - research

TADEUSZ PRUS
INSTITUTE OF ECOLOGY
DZIEKANOW LESNY NEAR WARSAW
05-150 LOMIANKI, POLAND

On heterogeneity in cI strain of Tribolium castaneum Hbst.

Introduction

Four genetic strains of *T. castaneum* obtained from Prof. Dr. Thomas Park's laboratory show differences in many physiological features as fecundity, fertility, cannibalistic predation, longevity, mortality, duration of development and other characteristics (Park, Mertz, Petrusewicz 1961, Park, Mertz, Grodzinski, Prus 1965). These strains of *T. castaneum* together with 4 genetic strains of *T. confusum* were brought to Poland in 1963 and have been cultured at 29°C and 75% of relative humidity for many years. In 1966 a study of elements of energy budget was initiated (Klekowski, Prus, Żyromska-Rudzka 1967), using strain cI of *T. castaneum*. During measurements of production a heterogeneity was found within this strain. It is possible that the strain could evolve and change its characteristics or split into two sub-strains.

The aim of this paper was to describe the difference observed within cI strain, the number of larval instars being the criterion for division. Such features as growth curves, maximum weight, and the time of reaching this maximum as well as the duration of development were ascertained.

Methods

Two series of individual cultures, 25 in each, were run for over 100 days. The medium of each larva consisted of 2g of flour and baker's powdered yeast (95% and 5%, by weight). The cultures were synchronized, the difference in hatching time of the larvae did not exceed 4 hours. The larvae and other stages were weighed every second day and the number of exuviae was recorded. Each vial content was sifted through fine mesh and the larva with its exuvium were collected. The larva was weighed and placed again into 2 g of fresh medium. The small larvae were weighed with a quartz balance and the large larvae with a sartorius balance.

Results

Out of 50 individuals only 43 survived over 100 days, 22 females and 21 males. Of the 22 females, 8 had 6 larval instars and 14 - 7 larval instars (36.36% and 63.63%, respectively). Of 21 males, 6 had 6 larval instars and 15 had 7 larval instars (28.57% and 71.43%, respectively). In general, there were 14 individuals with 6 larval instars and 29 individuals with 7 larval instars (32.55% and 67.45%, respectively). The ratio is close to 1:2, which may have some genetic implications.

Notes - Research

The two groups of animals differed also in their growth curves (Fig.1). The 6-instar larvae grew faster than the 7-instar larvae but they obtained lower and earlier maximum weight. The difference in weight was permanent in prepupa, pupa, and adult stage, the 6-instar larvae were always lighter than 7-instar larvae (Fig.1).

Statistical comparisons were made between 6 and 7 instar individuals in respect of their maximum weight, the time of reaching this maximum weight, and the weight of adult beetles on the 72nd day of their life using the Student t-test (Table I). All comparisons of these features between 6 and 7 instar individuals showed significant differences at a probability level of 0.001. This points to differences in the course of growth and development of these two groups. However, the sex differences within these two groups of individuals in respect of the features examined were insignificant with an exception that the 7-instar females reached the maximum weight one day earlier than did the males (Table II).

The two groups of larvae differred also in duration of their development (Fig. 2). The complete development for a newly hatched larva to the adult stage in 6-instar males lasted 25.6 $\mp$ 0.82 days and in 6-instar females to 24.88 $\mp$ 0.97 days, or 25.02 $\mp$ 1.00 on the average (Table III). The total development of 7-instar males lasted 28.17 $\mp$ 0.69 days, and that of females - 29.29 $\mp$ 1.59 days, or 28.73 $\mp$ 1.13 on the average. The differences between the total duration of development in 6- and 7- instarmales and females are highly significant at a probability level of 0.001 (for males - t = 8.41, for females t = [illegible]). The difference between average duration of development for both sexes is also highly significant (t = 8.98).

Discussion

The results concerning duration of the development of the cI strain differ somewhat from those reported by Park, Mertz, Petrusewicz (1961). According to these authors the total duration is 26.12 days, whereas in the present paper it was 32.73 days (when the two groups were averaged and when the duration of an egg equalling 4.09 days was added). This discrepancy is obviously due to handling techniques (sifting, weighing, and measuring the larvae). The development occurred not continuously at 29°C but for about 8 hours every second day at a room temperature of 22°C which prolonged the total development. Beside, it was found by Mertz and Robertson (1970) that the handling of growing larvae has a significant effect on prolongation of the larval stage in <u>T. castaneum</u> (genetic strain cIV-a). Howe (1961) has pointed to heterogenous character of <u>Tribolium</u> cultures in respect to duratiom of development and individual weight. These results are in agreement with his findings.

Summary

By individual culturing Tribolium castaneum genetic strain cI, differences were found in several features of this strain. Two groups of individuals, both males and females, were distinguished. One group included individuals with 6- larval instars, the other one - 7 instars. The 6-larval instar group had lower maximum weight and shorter development cycle than 7-larval instar group. The differences in the course of growth and in duration of development were statistically significant.

References

Howe, R.W. 1961. Developmental time and weight in Tribolium castaneum. Tribolium Information Bulletin, 4, 21-22

Klekowski, R.Z., Prus, T., and Żyromska-Rudzka, H. 1967. Elements of energy budget of Tribolium castaneum (Hbst in its developmental cycle. In: K. Petrusewicz (ed.). Secondary productivity of terrestrial ecosystems. 859-879, Warszawa-Krakow, PWN.

Mertz, D.B., Robertson, J.R. 1970. Some developmental consequences of handling, egg-eating, and population density for flour bettle larvae. Ecology, 51, 989-998.

Park, T., Mertz, D.B., Grodzinski, W., Prus, T. 1965. Cannibalistic predation in population of flour beetles. Physiol. Zool., 38, 289-321.

Park, T., Mertz, D.B., Petrusewicz, K. 1961. Genetic strains of Tribolium: Their primary characteristics. Physiol. Zool., 34, 62-80.

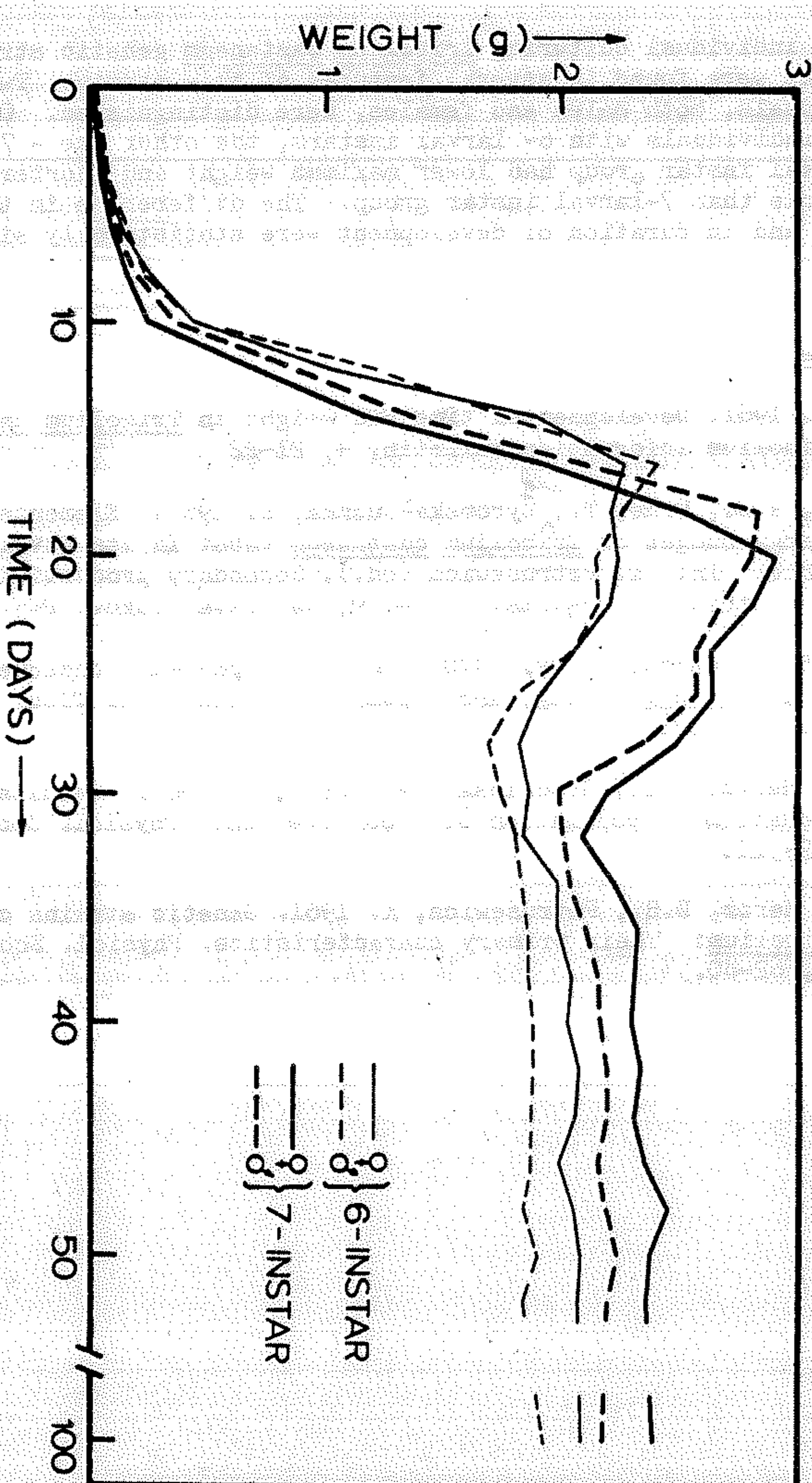


FIG.1. THE GROWTH CURVES OF 6- AND 7-INSTAR GROUPS OF CI STRAIN OF *T. CASTANEUM*

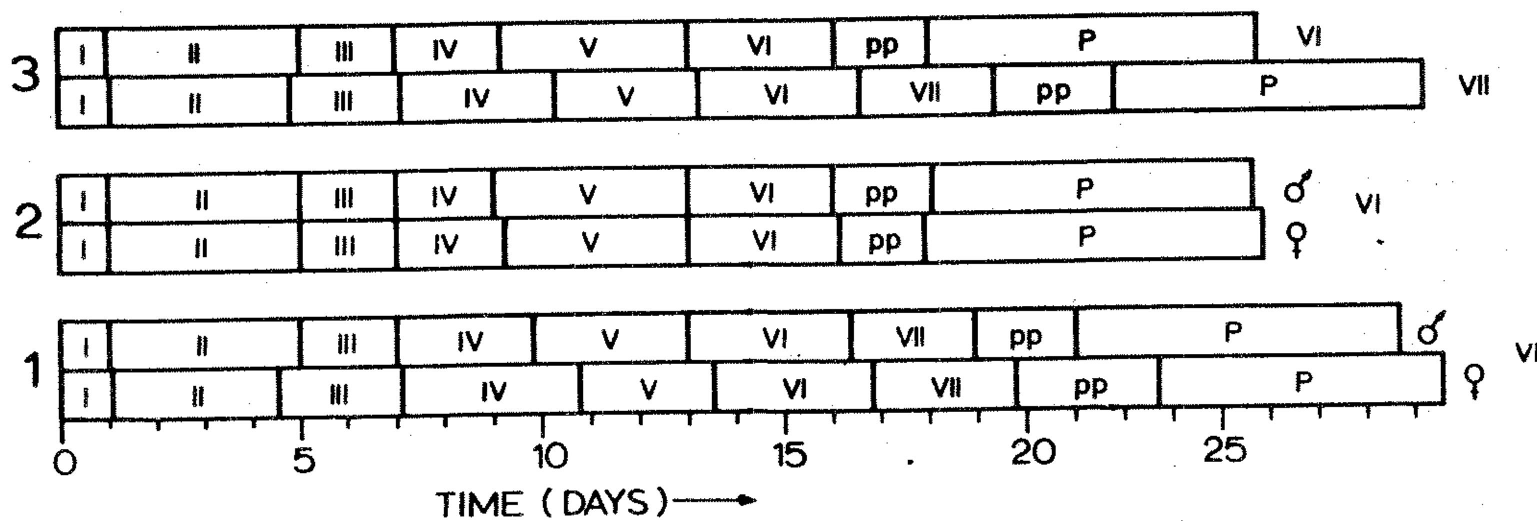


FIG. 2. DURATION OF SUCCESSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL STEGES IN TWO GROUPS OF INDIVIDUALS OF C I STRAIN OF *T. CASTANEUM*

Explanation to Figure 2:

1. - for VII instar - group, females and males, separately
2. - for VI instar - group, females and males, separately
3. - for VII and VI instar group, averaged both sexes

Table I. Differences between 6 and 7-instar individuals in respect to chosen features of growth and development

Sex	Males					Females				
Comparison	6-instar	7-instar	df	t	P	6-instar	7-instar	df	t	P
Maximum weight /mg/	2406.7 x/	2940.7	19	5,535	<0.001	2443.8	2970.7	20	5.570	<0.001
Time of reaching maximum weight /days/	16.0	18.4	19	39.200	<0.001	15.5	19.3	20	8.353	<0.001
Weight on 72nd day of life /mg/	1861.7	2203.3	19	4.437	<0.001	1950.0	2300.7	20	4.961	<0.001

x/ Numbers are mean values.

Table II. Differences between males and females in respect to chosen features of growth and development

Instar group	6-instar					7-instar				
Comparison	♂♂	♀♀	df	t	P	♂♂	♀♀	df	t	P
Maximum weight /mg/	2406.7 x/	2443.8	12	0.549	>0.5	2940.7	2970.7	27	0.345	>0.7
Time of reaching maximum weight/days/	16.0	15.5	12	1.228	>0.2	18.4	19.3	27	2.192	<0.05
Weight on 72nd day of life /mg/	1861.7	1950.0	12	1.063	>0.3	2203.3	2300.7	27	1.619	>0.05

x/ Numbers are mean values.

TableIII. Duration of subsequent instars and total development in 6- and 7-instar individuals of cI strain of *T. castaneum*

Group		Duration /days/									
		Instars							pre-pupa	pupa	Total Mean ± S.D.
		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII			
6-instar	♂	1.00	4.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	3.00	-	2.08	7.08	25.16±0.82
	♀	1.00	4.00	2.00	2.25	3.75	3.16	-	1.72	7.00	24.88±0.97
Mean		1.00	4.00	2.00	2.12	3.88	3.08	-	1.90	7.04	25.02±1.00
7-instar	♂	1.00	4.00	2.00	2.80	3.20	3.33	2.62	2.05	7.17	28.17±0.69
	♀	1.14	3.43	2.57	3.58	2.71	3.43	2.94	2.92	6.57	29.29±1.59
Mean		1.07	3.71	2.28	3.19	2.96	3.38	2.78	2.49	6.87	28.73±1.33

Notes - Research

RYDER, W.D.,
WATERHOUSE, F.L., and
MCHUGH, R.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
THE UNIVERSITY, DUNDEE DD1 4HN

Dietary effects on population growthrates in Tribolium.

Introduction

Preliminary observation showed that lentil meal, while permitting the survival of *Tribolium castaneum* adults for many months did not allow population growth. This suggested that, incorporated into favorable foods, lentil would provide a source of heterogeneity whereby the rate of increase in numbers might be restricted. The mixing of lentil with 12:1 combination of wheat flour and yeast caused retardation of the growth of populations from small numbers of virgin adults. Subsequently a 1:1 mixture of yellow maize meal and fish meal was used as the favorable food.

Experiment 1 considers the effects on population growth of adding different amounts of lentil to a fixed amount of the maize meal/Fish meal mixture, whereas in Experiment 2 the total weight of ingredients remains constant and the proportions of lentil and favorable food vary. Experiments 3 and 4 are concerned with the effects of ingredient particle size variation.

Materials and Methods

-Experiments 1 & 2: the ingredients were ground and seived to obtain particles of 420-710 microns, and were placed in glass jars which were 5 cm in diameter and 6.5 cm high. The surface was seeded with five (Experiment 1) or four (Experiment 2) virgin adults of each sex aged up to five days. The jars were closed with organdie and kept in darkness. Randomized blocks designs with six replications were used. Experiment 1 was conducted at 25° and 70% RH, Experiment 2 at 30° and 54% RH. Live final instar larvae, pupae and adults were counted at intervals. Analyses of variance were performed on the square roots of the counts. Means were compared using Duncan's (1955) multiple range test. In Experiment 1 all treatments contained 5 g each of maize meal and fish meal; one treatment lacked lentil, the rest included 2.5, 5, 10, 20 and 40 g of lentil meal. In Experiment 2 there were 30 g of total ingredients per treatment; one treatment contained 15 g each of maize meal and fish meal; in the others the weights of each of these materials were 12, 10, 7.5, 5 and 3 g, in addition to which there were 6, 10, 15, 20 and 24 g respectively of lentil.

-Experiment 3: the basic medium consisted of 20 g of a 1:1 mixture of maize meal and fish meal of particle size 420-710 microns. 10 g lentil were incorporated as particles of 0-150, 150-420, 420-710 or 710-1000 microns, or as split lentils. The media were seeded with four virgin adults of each sex.

-Experiment 4: particles of 180-250 and 420-710 microns were used. 10 g of lentil of each size range were mixed with 20 g of 1:1 maize meal/fish meal of each size range. Five virgin females and three virgin males were used for seeding. The experiment was conducted at 30° and 75% RH.

Other details for Experiments 3 & 4 were as in Experiment 1.

Results

-Experiment 1& 2: numbers of larvae and pupae increased rapidly, then fell to zero. Adult numbers also peaked, but their decline was relatively gradual. In Experiment 1 the population growth rate fell with increase in lentil content. Peak adult numbers in the treatment containing 2.5 g lentil were anomalous in that they were smaller than those in the treatment containing 5 g lentil (Table 1). In Experiment 2 there was little evidence of a graded response to lentil content by the immaturestages. Adult numbers tended to fall with increase in lentil proportion (Table II).

-Experiment 3: 27 days after seeding there was marked retardation of larval development where the finest lentil particles were used. Overall retardation of population growth was greatest where the size of the lentil particles equalled that of the favorable food (Table III).

-Experiment 4: 41 days after seeding there were more pupae in the lentil-free treatments than in those containinglentil. In the lentil-free treatments, adult numbers were higher where the finer particles were used. The largest reduction in adult numbers was produced by the coarser grade of lentil in maize meal/Fish meal of the same particle size. With the finer maize meal/Fish meal, there was a slight tendency for the finer lentil to depress adult numbers more than the coarser grade (Table IV).

Discussion

The mixing of lentil with maize meal and fish meal substantially retarded population growth, even where the amount of favorable food remained constant. Bhattacharya and Pant (1969) found that lentil had a low food value for <u>Trogoderma granarium</u> because of a cholesterol deficiency and the presence of a growth-inhibiting factor. The possibility exists that in our experiments lentil ingestion occurred due to an inability to distinguish between or to separate different materials of similar particle size. Population growth retardation could have followed because of the nutritional qualities of the lentil. Reduced intake of favorable food might also have had an effect. Variation in environmental volume and packing density appeared not to be responsible for the results obtained. Extra consumption of time and energy during searching activities in lentil-containing mixtures conceivably led to diminished populations. Overcrowding seemed not to be a factor in the results, since population density was usually lower in lentil-containing treatments than in those lacking lentil. There was no evidence of increased cannibalism in the presence of lentil.

Table I. Experiment 1: mean numbers of live final instar larvae, pupae and adults.

	Days after seeding	Weight of lentil (g) in addition to 5g maize meal and 5 g fish meal					
		0	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	40.0
Larvae	36	116^{a}	75^{b}	72^{b}	69^{b}	34^{c}	11^{d}
Pupae	36	39^{a}	33^{a}	9^{b}	8^{b}	1^{c}	0^{c}
Adults	63	210^{a}	130^{c}	189^{ab}	142^{bc}	115^{c}	44^{d}

Table II. Experiment 2: mean numbers of live final instar larvae pupae and adults.

	Days after seeding	Weights (g) of maize meal (M), fish meal (F) and lentil (L)					
		M15 F15	M12 F12 L6	M10 F10 L10	M7.5 F7.5 L15	M5 F5 L20	M3 F3 L24
Larvae	37	20^{a}	21^{a}	23^{a}	20^{a}	21^{a}	12^{b}
Pupae	37	17^{a}	17^{a}	20^{a}	24^{a}	25^{a}	7^{b}
Adults	59	69^{a}	49^{ab}	47^{ab}	38^{ab}	28^{b}	6^{c}

Table III. Experiment 3: mean numbers of live final instar larvae, Pupae and adults.

	Days after seeding	Particle size (microns) of 10 g lentil mixed with 20 g 1:1 maize meal/fish meal of particle size 420-710 microns: None added	0-150	150-420	420-710	710-1000	Split lentils
Larvae	27	32^{a}	0^{d}	16^{bc}	11^{c}	26^{ab}	33^{a}
Pupae	55	12^{b}	19^{a}	11^{b}	9^{b}	10^{b}	7^{b}
Adults	55	212^{a}	141^{b}	140^{b}	88^{c}	107^{bc}	155^{ab}

Table IV. Experiment 4: mean numbers of live pupae and adults.

Particle size (microns) of 20 g 1:1 maize meal/fish meal		180-250	180-250	180-250	420-710	420-710	420-710
Particle size (microns) of 10 g lentil		None	180-250	420-710	None	180-250	420-710
	Days after seeding						
Pupae	41	150^{a}	69^{b}	71^{b}	117^{a}	81^{b}	53^{b}
Adults	68	290^{a}	84^{c}	93^{c}	202^{b}	104^{c}	58^{c}

References

Bhattacharya, A.K., and Pant, N.C., 1969. Nature of growth inhibitors for *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) in lentil (*Lens esculenta* Moench.) and French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L). J. stored Prod. Res., 5: 379-388.

Duncan, D.B., 1955. Multiple range and multiple F tests. Biometrics, 11: 1-42.

Tables

In the ~~following~~ above tables, means in the same row lacking a letter in common are significantly different.

SINHA, R.N.
RESEARCH STATION
AGRICULTURE CANADA
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA R3T 2M9

Infestibility of faba bean by Tribolium and other storage insects.

Infestation potential of 12 species of storage insects on two cultivars of faba bean (*Vicia faba* L. var. *minor*), which has recently been introduced into Canada as a potential protein supplement for animal feeds, was determined at 27 - 30°C and 70% RH. When survival and reproduction was used as criteria, whole seeds were resistant to attacks by all insect species except *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst). Even *T. castaneum* died on whole beans of 'Ackerperle' and 'Diana' cultivars in 10 weeks, other 11 species died in 1-6 weeks - all without reproducing.

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Steph.), *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.), *T. castaneum* and *T. confusum* (du Val) reproduced on crushed beans; F_2 generation, however, was rarely produced even after 20 weeks. *T. castaneum* was the most successful pest of faba beans, continued multiplying slowly on crushed beans even after 32 weeks and performed equally well on both bean cultivars.

The following storage insects did not reproduce at all on crushed faba beans, but survived between 2 and 16 weeks: *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Say), *Cryptolestes turcicus* (Grouv.), *Oryzaephilus mercator* (Fauvel), *Sitophilus granarius* (L.), *S. oryzae* (L.), *S. zeamais* Mots., *Tribolium audax* Halstead.

SOKOLOFF, A.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Morphological traits and classification of *Tribolium*.

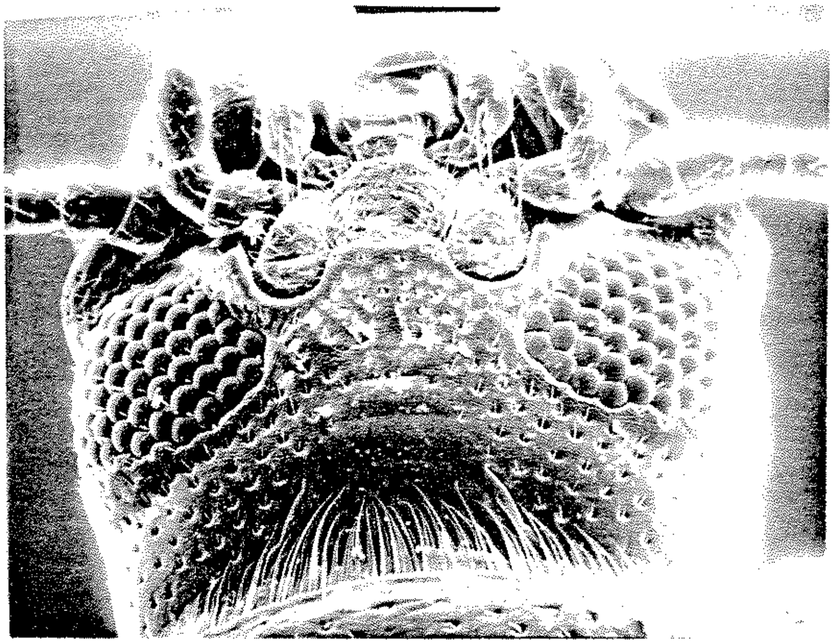
Taxonomists rely on many morphological traits to place an organism in its proper family, genus and species, and variation in one or more attributes still enables the taxonomist to place a specimen in its proper category.

To cite an extreme case as an example from *Tribolium*, a specimen of *labiopedia*, which modifies the labial palps into legs bringing the total legs to four pairs, would still enable even the most inexperienced taxonomist to place such a specimen among the insects instead of the arachnids, since the specimen looks more like an insect than a spider, and the possession of two pairs of wings, the anterior pair modified into elytra, would place it in the Coleoptera.

Mutants affecting the antennae and the tarsi present a special problem because the segment number in the antennae may be reduced (from the normal one of 11 segments to a much smaller number) and the number of tarsal segments may be considerably modified so that the characteristic formula of 5-5-4 tarsal segments in the first, second and third pair of legs no longer holds. Thus, for example, the tarsus may consist of at most one segment in *Fta* (Fused tarsi and antennae) and in many specimens of Dachs (*Dch*) the tibia is reduced in size and the tarsi fuse into a solid mass which may also be intimately fused with the tibia.

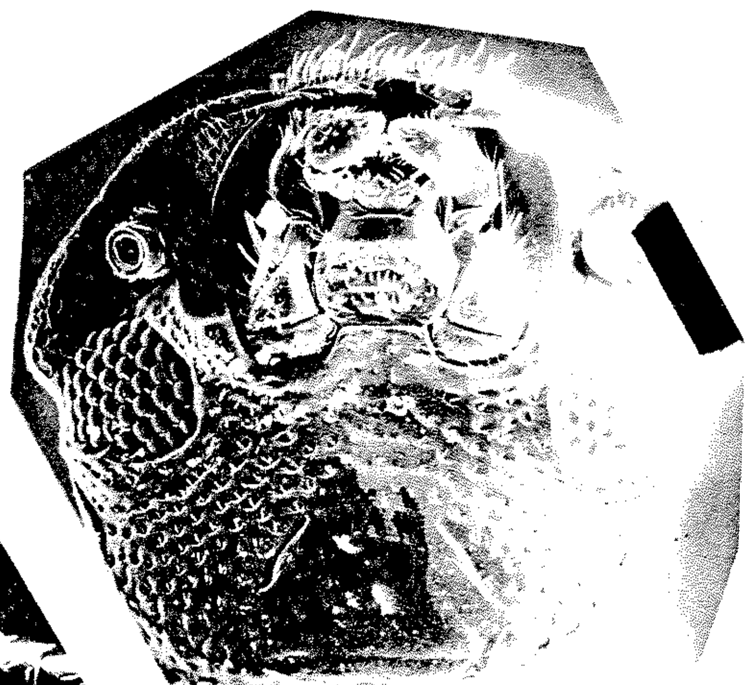
One of the reliable traits for separating *T. castaneum* from *T. confusum* is the size of and distance between the eyes: *T. castaneum* can be identified by having an interocular distance equivalent to one eye width (when the ventral aspect of the head of the beetle is examined) while *T. confusum* is recognized as having an interocular distance equivalent to two eye widths.

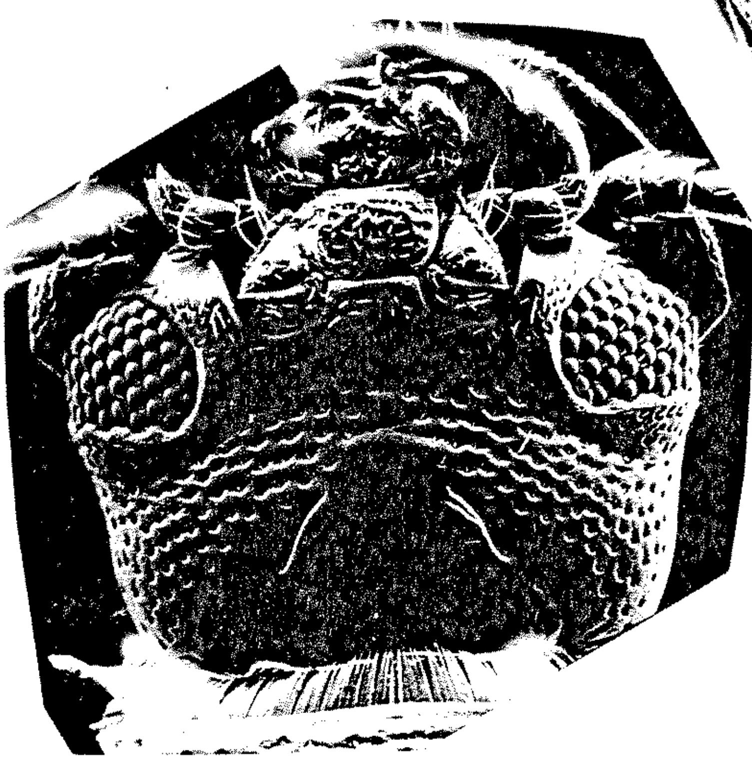
The interocular distance attribute is no longer reliable to classify one mutant of *T. castaneum* from *T. confusum*: in the "*confusum-like*" (*cfl*) mutation the head is considerably modified in shape so that the beetle resembles *T. confusum* more than *T. castaneum* (see Fig. 1). Indeed, when I first discovered it among some normal *T. castaneum* beetles I thought it was a contamination! Without the antennae as an accessory aid in classification I am certain the reader would have difficulty in determining whether the mutant belongs to *T. castaneum* or *T. confusum*.



T. castaneum

confusum-like





T. confusum

I thank Mr. Daryl Faustini for helping to obtain SEM micrographs of this interesting mutant.

This investigation was supported by U.S. Army Research Office grant LP11790-LS and contract 13545L.

SOKOLOFF, A.
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES,
CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGE, SAN BERNARDINO
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA

Relative position of the genes aureate, black, and light ocular diaphragm.

The relative position of the genes black (b) light ocular diaphragm (lod) and aureate (au) in linkage group III of *T. castaneum* is b-lod-au. The distances between the genes varies, depending on the cross: b++/+lod au ♀ x + lod au/+lod au ♂ give these recombination values: au-lod = 18.32; b-lod = 21.05; b-au = 37.93. The reciprocal crosses give au-lod = 27.67; b-lod = 13.97 and b-au = 39.79.

Clearly, recombination values between b - lod in the female are larger than in the male, while in lod-au they are larger in the female. For the larger distance covered by b-au the sex differences in recombination are not significant.

This investigation was supported by U.S.A.R.O. grant LP11790-LS and contract 13545L.

SOLIMAN, M. HANI
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY AND GENETICS
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE, N.S.W., 2351, AUSTRALIA

Maze-learning in T. castaneum as influenced by selection for food preference.

By repeated runs in a T-shaped maze Lerner and Inouye (1968) demonstrated that *T. castaneum* adults are able to learn and that this ability could be increased by artificial selection. In their experiment no aversive stimulation was used. However, learning is known to play an important role in feeding of insects where feeding preferences could be modified by the previous experience (Dethier, 1966). Thus the present report is concerned with the effect of the presence of garlic powder, which seems to have an aversive effect on the behavior of *T. castaneum*, on the learning ability of the beetles to discriminate between garlic (40%) and standard medium.

Table 1. <u>Learning ability to distinguish between standard and garlic supplemented medium as influenced by artificial selection for either medium.</u>

Generation	Sex		Garlic Line Run 1	Garlic Line Run 2	Garlic Line Run 3	Normal Line Run 1	Normal Line Run 2	Normal Line Run 3
0		G	19 (41%)	10 (67%)	3(36%)	20	3	1
		N	27	5	5	28 (58%)	20 (87%)	15 (94%
		S	30	4	2	29	5	4
		Size	76	19	10	77	28	20
3	♂♂	G	5 (71%)	4 (100%)	2(100%)	2	0	0
		N	2	0	0	29 (93%)	19 (100%)	12(100%
		S	8	1	2	19	10	7
		Size	15	5	4	50	29	19
	♀♀	G	15 (71%)	9 (64%)	6 (67%)	1	0	0
		N	6	5	3	14 (93%)	12 (100%)	4(100%
		S	6	1	0	6	2	8
		Size	27	15	9	21	14	12
4	♂♂	G	13 (9%)	0 (0%)		4	4	1
		N	128	6		230 (98%)	160 (98%)	134(99%)
		S	13	7		68	66	25
		Size	154	13		302	230	160
	♀♀	G	3 (2%)			6	2	3
		N	121			212 (97%)	133 (99%)	72(96%)
		S	26			83	77	58
		Size	150			301	212	133

G = garlic medium, N = standard medium, S = Source and Size = sample size.

Values between brackets are percentages based on the total number of beetles that left the source.

TIB-19

The runs were performed in the same way as in the selection experiment (this issue of TIB). The only difference was that the beetles assigned for the learning experiment were run 3 times, each time using insects that had chosen the specified medium. The progeny of the beetles in each generation was split into two groups, one for the selection experiment (run once) and the other group for the learning experiment (run thrice.) Individuals used in the learning experiment were not used for the artificial selection for food preference. If the number of insects for any given run was extremely small the runs were not continued, as was the case in G4 for the garlic line.

Table 1 indicates that rerunning the beetles that chose the standard medium had improved their performance. This improvement was more pronounced in the initial generation GO (from 58%) to 94%) than for G3 and G4. These results indicate that selection for desirable behavior improves the ability to learn this behavior.

On the other hand, selection for an undesirable medium, such as garlic, resulted in an aversive response and did not change the learning ability of the beetles concerned. On the contrary, in G4 males learned not to choose garlic (negative learning). This negative response was more pronounced for females than for males. The improvement from GO to G3 in the learning ability of the males in the garlic line may be due to the ability of the males to adapt to garlic in their breeding environment up to G3. Lerner and Inouye (1968) have also found that selection for running speed can also result in selecting for ability to learn in the males but not in the females. The present observations led to the conclusion that food preference, although it has a genetic basis, could be altered by behavioral factors; one of which is learning.

References

Dethier, V.G. 1966. Feeding Behaviour. In Symposia Roy. Ent. Soc. London, No. 3: Insect Behaviour, ed. P.T. Haskell, Adlard and Son, London.

Lerner, I.M. and Inouye, N. 1968. Behavior Genetics, with special reference to maze-running of Tribolium. In Haldane and Modern Biology, ed. K.R. Dronamraju, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

SOLIMAN, M. HANI
DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY AND GENETICS
THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND
ARMIDALE, N.S.W. 2351, AUSTRALIA

Artificial selection for food preference in T. castaneum.

In the present experiment, artificial selection was applied to examine the genetic basis of food preference for either standard medium (95%) whole wheat flour and 5% dried yeast) or garlic medium (40% garlic powder).

Material and Methods

Beetles less than one week old were used. They were starved for 24-hours before being introduced into the empty arm (Source) of a Y-shaped maze (Soliman, 1975). The beetles selecting the arm of the maze that contained the standard medium (Normal line) in the initial generation, GO, and subsequent generations were reared on that medium. Beetles selecting the garlic medium (Garlic line) were bred on garlic up to G3 after which they were bred on standard medium to produce progeny tested in G4. This was done due to the low viability of the beetles reared on garlic medium. In each generation after maze selection, the selected insects were left on the appropriate medium for 3 days after which eggs were collected for a period of 24-hours. Progeny of G3 and 4 were separated into sexes. No more than approximately 50 individuals were used in a single run. All beetles were incubated at 30°C and 70% R.H.

Results and Discussion

The results for the preference test in each generation of selection are summarized in Table 1 for the complete data. Fig. 1 presents the results of the percentages of the beetles that chose either medium calculated from the total number of beetles that left the source (active). From this graph it is evident that the preference of the Normal line for the standard medium has increased from an initial frequency of 50% at GO to a maximum of 96.7% for females and 94.2% for males at G3. However, there is a slight decrease at G4, where 88.4% of the active males and 86.1% of the active females preferred standard medium. It appears that both sexes behaved in a similar manner (X^2 = o.2 and 1.6 for G3 and 4).

Chi-squared values for the difference between the two media within each generation and line showed increasing significance from G1 to G4. In GO and G1 there was no difference in the preference of adults for either medium. The decrease in the garlic preference for the line selected for garlic preference is unexpected. From the selection results and the observed low viability of this line,

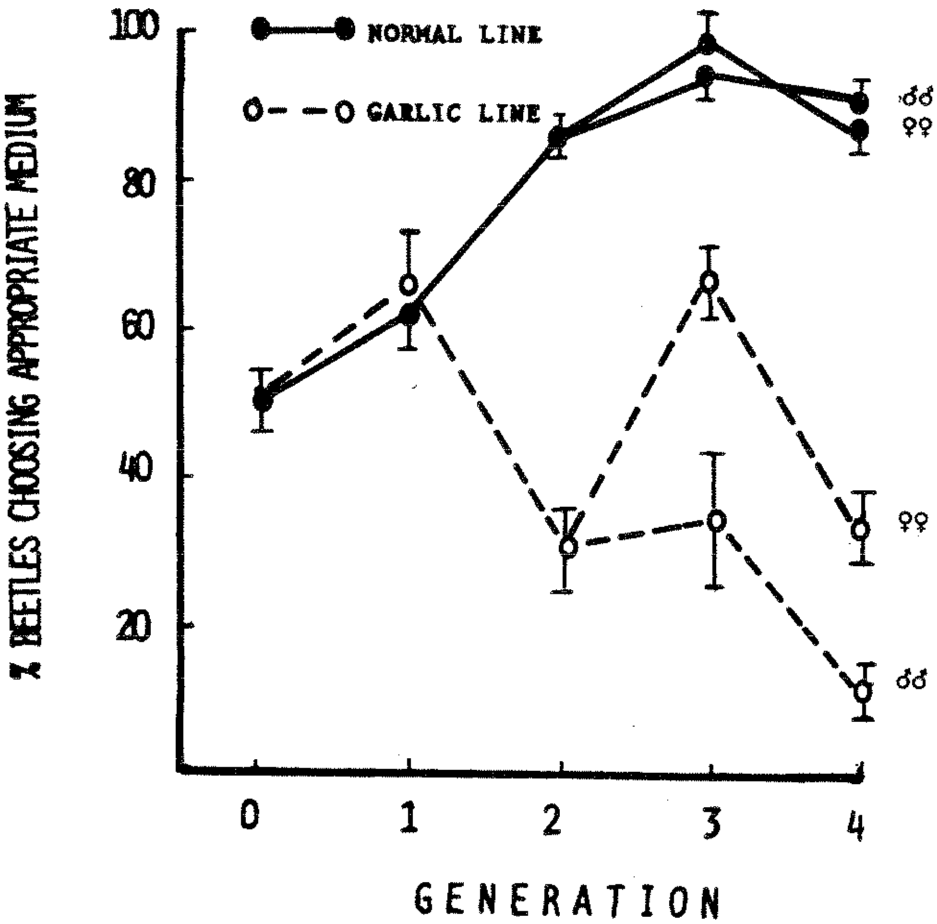


Fig. 1. Response to artificial selection for preference to either standard *Tribolium* medium or medium supplemented with 40% garlic powder. Standard deviations of percentages, SD, were calculated from the formula SD $=\sqrt{[P(1-q)N]}\,100$ where P is the percentage of beetles choosing a given medium [out of N number of beetles that left the source] expressed as a decimal fraction.

Table 1. Artificial selection for food preference of adults of *T. castaneum*.

Generation	Sex	Garlic line: Percentages of adults in each arm			Number tested	Normal line: Percentages of adults in each arm			Number tested
		Garlic	Standard	Source		Garlic	Standard	Source	
0						30.7	30.7	38.6	153
1		65.5	34.5	0	32	25.0	40.0	35.0	108
2		22.6	53.0	24.4	79	11.6	65.3	23.2	311
3	♂♂	22.5	42.5	35.0	40	3.9	62.8	33.3	51
	♀♀	52.7	27.3	20.0	55	2.3	68.1	29.6	44
4	♂♂	9.3	82.1	8.6	140	10.0	77.0	13.0	300
	♀♀	27.6	54.8	17.6	149	10.0	62.0	28.0	300

it seems that the concentration of 40% of garlic has a harmful effect, possibly as that previously observed for phenyl-thi-carbamide (Soliman, 1974). Therefore, it could be postulated that the observed results for the behavioral selection in this line are due to a negative feedback mechanism to counteract this harmful effect. The negative response to garlic was more pronounced for males than females. This sex difference could be due to some secondary sexual characteristic interferring with chemoperception of the two media which is probably localized in the antennae (Soliman, 1975). In the silk work moth (Bombyx) the male shows a strong behavioral reaction to bombykol while the female does not, which indicates that the female is lacking a receptor specific to bombykol and related substances (Schneider, 1963).

The present results indicate that the avility of the beetles to distinguish between the two media is under genetic control. It is worth mentioning that the rapid response obtained in such a short period of time has also been observed by Lerner and Inouye (1968) who selected for speed of maze-running in both T. castaneum and T. confusum. This rapid response may indicate that the number of genes which control food selection may be small in the present case. More detailed and controlled experiments will undoubtedly reveal useful information about the genetics of food and habitat selection by the flour beetles as a behavioral mechanism for adaptation to their variable and available environments under natural and semi-natural conditions. The use of the wide range of antennal mutants in Tribolium will enhance this field of investigation since food seeking and selection is mediated by the antennae, the sensory organ for the olfactory cues in the flour beetles (Soliman, 1975).

References

Lerner, I.M. and Inouye, N. 1968. Behavior genetics, with special reference to maze-running of Tribolium. In Haldane and Modern Biology, ed. M.R. Dronamraju. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.

Schneider, D. 1963. Electrophysiological investigation of insect olfaction. In: Olfaction and Taste I, ed. Y. Zotterman Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Soliman, M.H. 1974. Toxicity and cannibalism of flour beetles (T. castaneum) induced by phenylthiocarbamide. Ent. Exp. Appl. 17:454-455.

Soliman, M.H. 1975 Phenyl-thi-carbamide perception by adult Tribolium castaneum. J. stored Prod. Res. 11:203-209.

Notes - Research

SVERDLOV, E., WOOL , D., & COHEN, E.
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
GEORGE S. WISE CENTER FOR LIFE SCIENCES
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY, ISRAEL

Esterase isozyme of some Tribolium strains.

Introduction

Isozyme patterns detected by gel electrophoresis are useful genetic markers in a large number of animal and plant species. Separation of proteins by electrophoresis is now the most sensitive method available for detecting genetic variation, in animal and plant populations.

We know of only two preliminary reports on the use of this method with *Tribolium*. Since this beetle is one of the most commonly used laboratory insect in population research, we feel that additional information on isozyme patterns in this insect may be useful for many colleagues.

In this report we describe the results of extensive work with one group of enzymes--namely Esterases--in two species of *Tribolium*.

Materials and Methods

A general description and discussion of the methodology of gel electrophoresis from a genetic viewpoint is given by Lewontin (1974). We shall assume that the reader is familiar with the principles, and describe only those aspects relevant to our own work.

(1) Gel Preparation. We used 6% Acrylamide slab gels and a continuous, 0.1M Borate buffer system pH 8.2

(2) Homogenates. Single beetles were homogenized in 0.1 ml of 10% sucrose in 0.1M Tris-Borate-EDTA buffer, pH 9.2 (Shaw and Prasad, 1970). Bromphenol Blue was added to the homogenizing solution to form an anodally fast-migrating front line.

(3) Separation. Samples of about 25 microliters of the homogenate were introduced into pockets in the acrylamide gel. Gels were run in constant current of about 4 mA per cm of gel width, for about 2 hours, in the refrigerator.

(4) Staining was done in 0.1M phosphate buffer, pH 6.5, using α-Naphthyl Acetate as substrate and Fast Blue RR as dye (Shaw and Prasad, 1970). At room temperature, bands appeared within 15-30 minutes.

(5) Fixation and preservation of the gels. After staining for about 2 hours, the gels were fixed overnight in a 5:5:1 mixture of water: Methanol: Acetic Acid. They were then placed on filter paper and held tight by a piece of Nylon bolting cloth at room temperature for about 3 days. The gels dried and remained attached to the filter paper. (Acrylamide gels do not adhere to the nylon). The dry gels may be stored in this way for extended periods.

Results

All esterases we measured migrated to the anode (in other work, using starch gels, we found indications of some cathodally-migrating esterases, but these are not included in the report since they were not analysed in any detail). Four esterase systems could be detected which we numbered from the fastest (Est-1) to the slowest (Est-4).

There were differences in esterase patterns between adults, larvae and pupae.

I. Adult esterases

(a) Tribolium castaneum, the black strain CS bb (see stock list).

In the course of our work with this strain, several inbred lines were propagated in which different variants of Est-1 predominated. Four of these variants are illustrated in Fig. 1. The variants 1(S), 2(F), and 4(FS) were the most common. In some inbred lines there were two S bands. Very rarely, a fifth variant was found with a weak fast band migrating as fast as the anodal end of the F band.

EST-2 appeared as one or two bands (Figure 1).

EST-3 and EST-4 usually appeared as diffuse bands, and staining was variable.

(b) *T. castaneum* - the wild type strain, CS++ (see stock list).

In this strain we found only two of the EST-1 variants; either F or FS variants 2 and 4 in Figure 1. These variants were electrophoretically identical to those of CS bb. In more than 200 beetles electrophoresed the slow variant (S) was never found.

(c) *T. castaneum* - the eu strain (see stock list).

This strain was obtained from F_2 of a cross between a mutant CS bb female and a normal, CS++ male (Wool and Mendlinger, 1972, 1973). We have tested two substrains derived from it - eu++ and eu bb (phenotypically showing wild type or black body color) for esterases.

The esterase pattern of eu++ was similar to CS++, and that of eu bb was similar to CS bb.

(d) Tribolium confusum, the black strain CF bb (see stock list).

The esterase pattern of CF bb adults was clearly different from all CS strains. (Fig. 2, compare cells 4-5 with 6-7). The fast-migrating esterases migrated faster than the F band of EST-1.

II. Esterases of Immatures

The esterase patterns of immatures were different from the adult pattern. In all T. castaneum strains the changes in esterase patterns during ontogeny were similar. (Figure 3). EST-1 stained more strongly in larvae than in adults. In the pupal stage EST-1 disappeared (in fact, this happened already in the quiescent period before pupation) and reappeared in the older pupae, before adult emergence. The first band to appear in the pupa was the one described as variant 3. Another clear difference between larvae and adults was apparent in EST-4 which stained much more strongly in larvae.

In T. confusum (Fig. 2) the two fast migrating bands stained clearly in the larva, disappeared in the pupa, and reappeared as strongly-stained bands in the adult. However, in addition, a strong band appeared in the pupal stage, which was not visible in either larvae or adults. (Cells 1-3 in Fig. 2).

Those esterases which changed activity during ontogeny were located, in both species, in the alimentary canal. When the intestine was removed from the larvae and electrophoresed separately, all activity was found in the intestinal homogenate and not in the rest of the body.

III. Enzyme-substrate specificity.

The esterases were routinely stained using α- Naphthyl Acetate as substrate, but they stained just as well using β - Naphthyl Acetate and α- Naphthyl propionate. When α- Naphthyl Laurate were substituted, the EST-1 F bands stained well, but the S bands were weak or invisible.

Discussion

Esterases were chosen for this study because they are easily separated and stained. Further studies on other enzymes are under way.

Our experience with esterases shows that they can be useful genetic markers for Tribolium strains and species. One advantage of these markers is that they can be identified in the immature stages (most available morphological markers are detectable only in the adult stage). The esterase patterns of T. castaneum and

T. confusum are clearly different from each other, while different *T. castaneum* strains have the same bands, although not in the same frequencies.

The choice of esterases as markers must be done carefully, to avoid confounding genetic with ontogenetic differences. EST-1 bands cannot be used as markers in *T. castaneum* pupa because they disappear just before pupation. A similar behavior of esterase patterns during ontogenesis was described in Drosophila (e.g. Berger and Canter, 1973, Korochkin, 1974).

Genetically, we analyzed only EST-1 bands in detail. The F and S bands were first thought to represent two alleles at the same locus. The frequencies of S, FS, and F in the CS *bb* stock population were approximately 1 : 2 : 1; (about 150 beetles were electrophoresed). From the stock we easily derived strains with only F and only S phenotypes. However, later work forced us to reject this hypothesis, because of the following evidence:

1) We have 7 lines (derived from single pairs of a cross of CS++ x CS *bb*, both with FS phenotype) which consistently showed the FS phenotype in all their offspring for several generations (as though they are fixed for the "Heterozygous" condition).

2) When these "mixed" lines were crossed back to the S parent, there still was no segregation and all the offspring were FS.

3) In the collection of approximately 40 CS *bb* inbred lines derived from the stock, there are some which segregate only S and FS, or alternatively on F and FS, but not all three genotypes, as should be the case in a two allele, one locus model. These phenomena could be explained if homozygous FF or SS were severely selected against (lethal), but this is not the case since we have flourishing "homozygous" F and S strains.

We now suggest the following genetic model to explain our results. The EST-1 bands represent two loci, F and S, and each has an alternative "null" allele. The F site is composed of two closely-linked genes which we label Fl and Fs. The S site is located away from F so that some recombination is possible. The F and S genotypes could be

$$\frac{F_1,F_2\ 0}{F_1,F_2\ 0} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{00\ S}{00\ S}$$

If the model is correct, the "fixed" FS lines could arise from a recombination event in a hybrid between F and S:

$$\frac{F_1F_2\ 0}{0\ 0\ \ S} \longrightarrow \frac{F_1f_2\ S}{F_1F_2\ S} + \frac{00\ 0}{00\ 0}$$

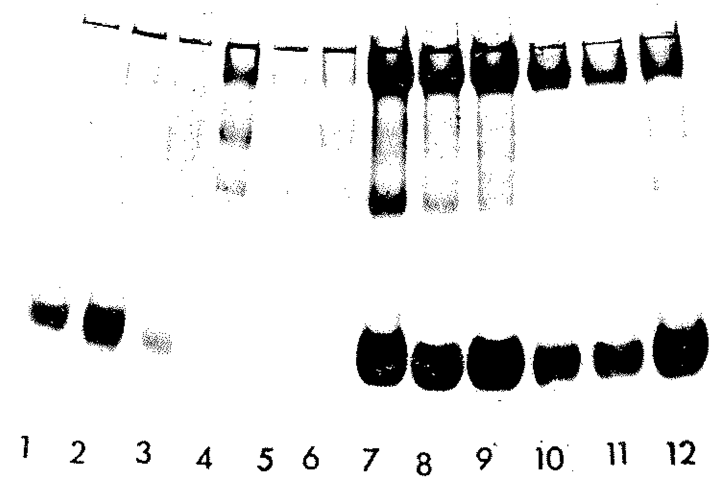


Fig. 1.

Four EST-1 variants of CS bb. (The fastest migrating system).
(1) Cell 9, a weak, slow (s) band.
(2) Cells 6-7, a fast, strongly-staining (F) band.
(3) Cells 3-5, a weak, fast band.
(4) Cells 1,2, both F and S.

Notice also the EST-2 bands (one band in cells 1,2,7,8,9; two bands in cells 3-5).

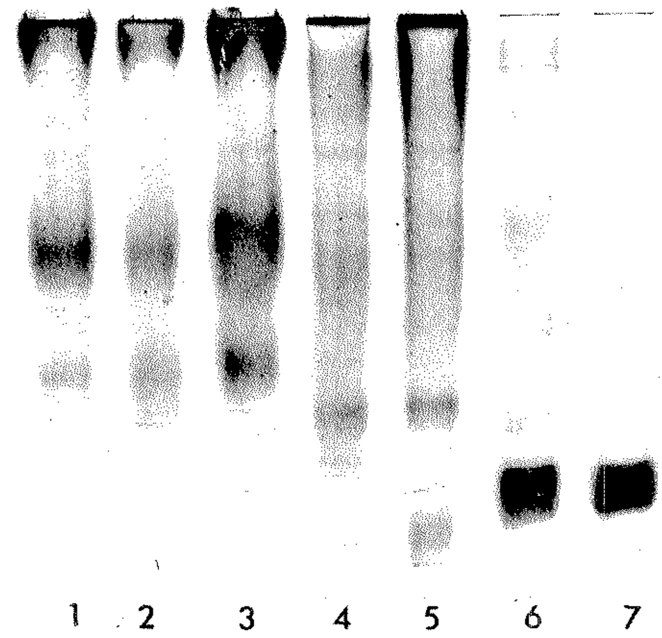


Fig. 2.

Esterases of CF bb.
Cells 1-3, pupae.
Cells 4-5, larvae.
Cells 6-7, CS bb **adults** (for comparison) **the FS variant** (4).

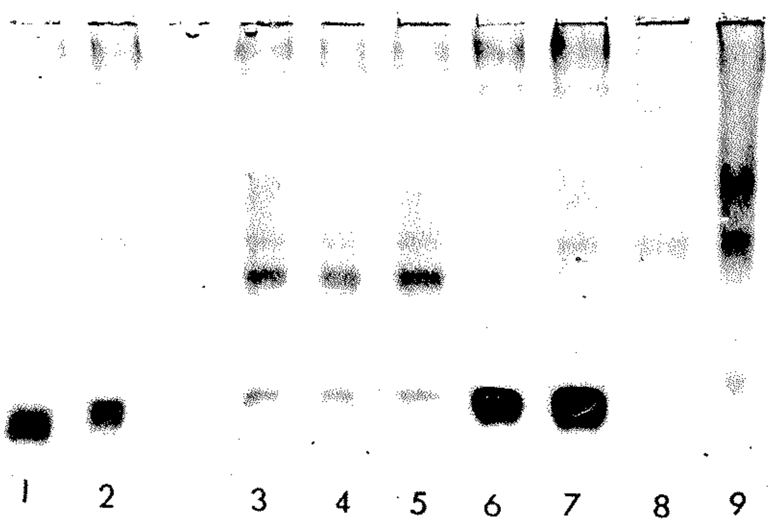


Fig. 3.

Esterases of CS bb. The F variant (2), from left: Cells 1-3, Adults; 4-6, Pupae; 7-12, Larvae.

Notice the clear bands of Est-2, Est-3 and Est-4 in the immatures, in particular Est-4 in the larvae.

The "double null" (no EST-1) case may be almost lethal because such cases were not detected. Recombinants having only one F band (such as variant 3 in fig. 1) are rare because linkage between F_1 and F_2 is very tight. We have some evidence to the effect that both F and S sites may be linked to the black locus (the similarity of eu bb to CS bb and of eu++ to CS++ also hints in this direction). More data are being gathered to verify the genetic model.

References

Berger, E., and R. Canter, 1973. The esterases of *Drosophila*. I. The anodal esterases and their possible role in eclosion. Develop Biol. 33: 48-55.

Lahr, J.R. and Constantino, R.F., 1973. Disk Gel electrophoresis of the fatty acid sensitive mutant of *T. castaneum*. T.I.B. 16: 16: 79-89.

Lewontin, R.C. 1974. The genetic basis of evolutionary change. Columbia University Press.

Korochkin, L. 1974. Genetic control and developmental expression of esterase isozymes in *Drosophila* of the *virilis* group. pp. 99-117 in Isozymes, III. Developmental Biology. C.L. Markert, ed., Academic Press.

Shaw, C.R., and Prasad, R. 1970. Starch gel electrophoresis of enzymes: a compilation of recipes. Biochem. Genet. 4: 297-320.

Wool, D., and Mendlinger, S., 1972. A recurrent mutation. T.I.B. 15: 103-105.

Wool, D., and Mendlinger, S., 1973. The *eu* mutant of the flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst. Environmental and genetic effects on penetrance. Genetic 44: 496-504.

Yeh, F.C.H., and Scheinberg, E. 1974. Electrophoretic separation of enzymes of individual flour beetles, *Tribolium castaneum*, on polyacrylamide gels. Analytical Biochemistry 62: 321-326.

Acknowledgements

This work was supported by the Israel Commission for Basic Science.

WRIGHT, V.R., DE LAS CASAS, E. AND HAREIN, P.K.
DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY, FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

The response of Tribolium confusum to Penicillium isolates in the medium.

As part of a study of the relationship of storage fungi to stored product insects, we screened *Penicillium* isolates for nutritional and/or toxic effects on *Tribolium confusum*. *Penicillium*-wheat cultures were ground into a g our and fed to neonatal larvae. Table 1 lists some examples of the varying effects of the 18 species (26 is lates) tested. Enhancement of larval growth from an isolate like *P. chrysogenum* meant rapid larval growth, early pupation and early adult emergence. The adult was not larger than the control adult beetle. Some isolates had little or no effect on the beetles (*P. citrinum*). Others were definitely inhibitory with adults averaging somewhat smaller and larval periods longer. Mortality in this group was high. One isolate of *P. expansum* caused 52% mortality and one of *P. purpurogenum* 98%.

Many of the isolates were known mycotoxin producers. Several isolates of one species with known differences in production of toxic metabolites (example: *P. viridicatum*) gave variable results. These results were not consistent with toxic metabolite production. Consequently, we found no correlation between the ability of a *Penicillium* isolate to produce a mycotoxin and its effect on *T. confusum*.

Table 1. - Some examples of the effects of *Penicillium* isolates on the growth of *Tribolium confusum*.

Penicillium isolate:	Average weight (mg) Larva (20 da.)	Pupa	Adult
viridicatum	2.3	3.5	2.7
viridicatum	2.2	3.4	2.7
chrysogenum	2.3	3.4	2.6
cyclopium	2.1	3.4	2.7
patulum	1.9	3.5	2.8
CONTROL	1.2	3.5	2.7
citrinum	1.3	3.4	2.7
cyclopium	1.1	3.4	2.6
viridicatum	0.9	3.0	2.4
rubrum	0.4	2.9	2.5
expansum	0.2	2.8	2.2
purpurogenum	0.2	2.7	2.1
expansum	0.1	2.7	2.0

YOSHIDA, T.
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY
OKAYAMA, JAPAN

Food preference of Tribolium confusum Duv. between sound wheat and wheat flour.

Tribolium confusum Duv. is considered to be a secondary pest which is associated with crushed or ground cereals and cereal products. In the present paper the food preference of T. confusum on two kinds of food, sound wheat and wheat flour, was studied by means of technique whereby the insects were free to chose their food.

An apparatus similar to that described by Loschiavo (1952) was used. It consisted of 2, 4 or 8 tin small sections 2 cm in height that were put together in a cylindrical chamber 14 cm in diameter. In the center of the chamber was a hole 2 cm in diameter. The chamber was put in a plastic vessel with cover (Yoshida, 1975). Each section was filled with equal weight of foods: 68, 34 or 17 g in 2, 4 or 8 sections respectively; sound wheat alternated with wheat flour. Ten unsexed adults of the beetle were introduced into the center hole and allowed to choose their food freely. The test insects were confined to the chamber 7 days at about 30°C and 75 per cent R.H. The chambers were then opened and the number of beetles in each section was counted. Some beetles were found outside of the chamber in the vessel. The experiments were replicated 5 times.

The result of the experiment was shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Distribution of 10 adults of Tribolium confusum in food preference between sound wheat and wheat flour.

Chamber Divided Into	Number of Beetles		
	Sound Wheat Mean ± S. E.	Wheat Flour Mean ± S. E.	Outside Mean ± S. E.
2 Sections	0.2 ± 0.447	9.0 ± 1.225	0.8 ± 0.837
4 Sections	0.6 ± 0.548	9.2 ± 0.447	0.2 ± 0.447
8 S ctions	0.6 ± 0.894	8.2 ± 1.643	1.2 ± 1.095

Almost all beetles preferred wheat flour to sound wheat. In addition to this it is worthy of note that the beetle showed a marked tendency to aggregation. The values of Morisita's I_δ index, a measure of dispersion of individuals in a population, were calculated (Morisita, 1959). The values are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. The values of I for distribution of *Tribolium confusum* among selected sections.

No. of Experiments	Values of I Chamber Divided Into 4 Sections	8 Sections
1	1.600	2.857
2	1.422	2.667
3	3.111	1.556
4	3.200	3.022
5	3.101	2.932

All of the values were larger than unity. The departure from randomness of the distribution was significant at the 5 per cent levels in all of the cases. This means that the distribution of beetles was contagious; 4 to 9 beetles were found frequently in one flour section.

References

Loschiavo, S.R., 1952. A study of some food preferences of *Tribolium confusum* Duv. Cereal Chemistry, 29:91-107.

Morisita, M., 1959. Measuring of the disperson of individuals and analysis of the distributional patterns. Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ., Ser. E (Biol.) 2:215-235.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Milk powder preferences of insects infesting stored products. In Reports on Pest Insects in Milk Powder, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Japan, 16 (Special Issue): 74-79.

Notes - Technical

KEIM, BARBARA HOWELL
DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY
WHEATON COLLEGE
NORTON, MASSACHUSETTS

A population cage for selection experiments involving Tribolium.

The population cages to be described were designed for use in selection experiments. The design fulfills several important criteria needed in our experiments: 1) allows clear separation between populations, 2) permits natural movement of beetles within and between chambers, 3) facilitates removal and replacement of vials of medium for census of progeny.

Covered, four-chambered plastic boxes, 8 3/8" x 2 3/4", (obtainable from Tri-State Plastics) are used (Figure 1). The extreme chambers house the two separate populations. Each chamber is large enough to contain five 50 x 25 mm shell vials which can be filled with the appropriate medium. The vials are easily removed for censusing progeny and for replacement with fresh medium. To allow for movement from one vial to another and from one chamber to another, simple additions to this basic cage are made. A small piece of paper, cut to size is put on the floor of each chamber to facilitate movement of the beetles on the smooth plastic. Movement of the beetles between chambers is facilitated by the use of adhesive tape "ladders" which can be attached to the partition walls and to the sides of the vials. The beetles are able to easily move from one vial to the next and from one chamber to the next.

Though these population cages were specifically designed for selection experiments, they can be adapted for use in many experiments which require some separation of populations while at the same time allow for beetle movement between populations.

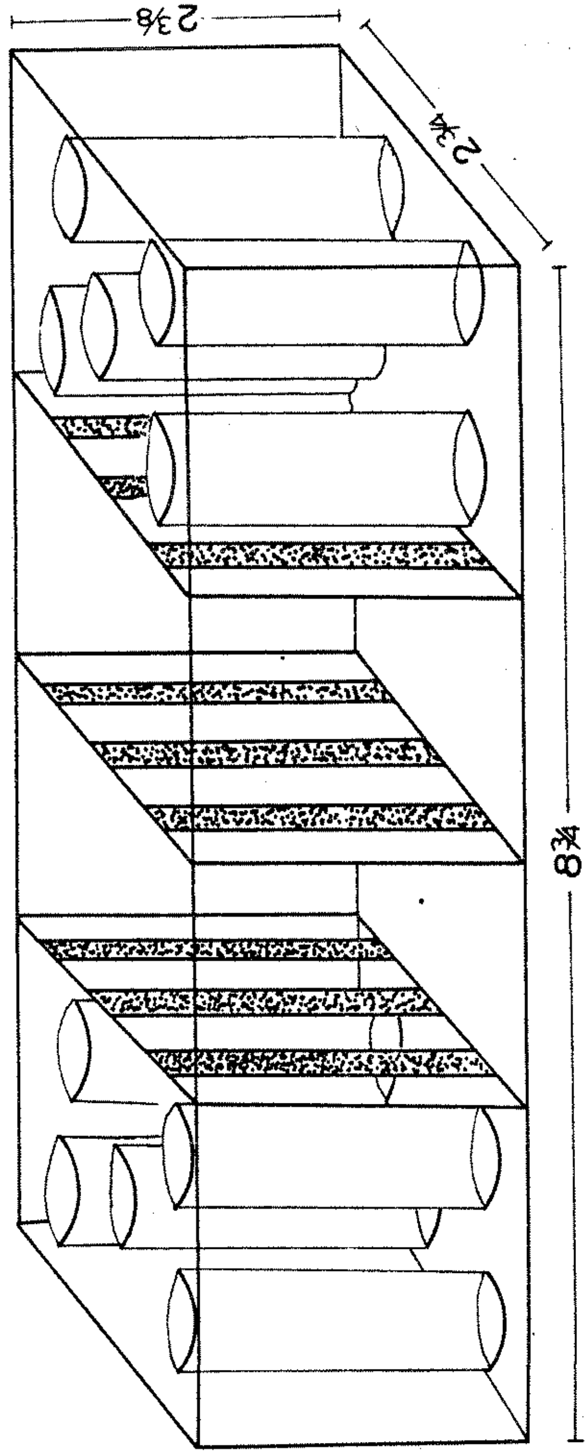


Figure 1. Side view of population cage.

Notes - Technical

TAYLOR, CLARK D.

Method for photographing Tribolium metaphase chromosomes.

Living male pupae of the species under investigation were isolated and held for dissection. The best results were obtained from pupae which appeared to be in the middle of the pupal stage. Pupae which are too young for this procedure appear white and glisteny, those which are too old have attained dark melanization of their mandibles and compound eyes, and are generally of a darker color than most mid-stage pupae.

The best metaphase chromosomes were found in the pupal testes. The testes were dissected out of the pupae in a solution of 1% sodium citrate and placed immediately into a drop of acetocarmine dye solution on a glass slide. After five to ten minutes, the drop of dye containing the pupal testes was covered with a glass cover slip and then observed under the low power of a compound microscope. If any of the testicular lobes were present and undamaged, then the cover slip was covered with a piece of paper toweling and pressed upon gently with a finger or an eraser for approximately five seconds. After cleaning up any excess dye squeezed out from beneath the cover slip, the slide was once again observed under the compound microscope. If any areas were found showing metaphase activity under high-dry magnification (4000X), the cover slip was ringed with paraffin in preparation for oil immersion observation.

Oil immersion observation was done using a phase-contrast microscope at 1250X magnification. Cells exhibiting the best metaphase plates were photographed, using 4" by 5" cut film.

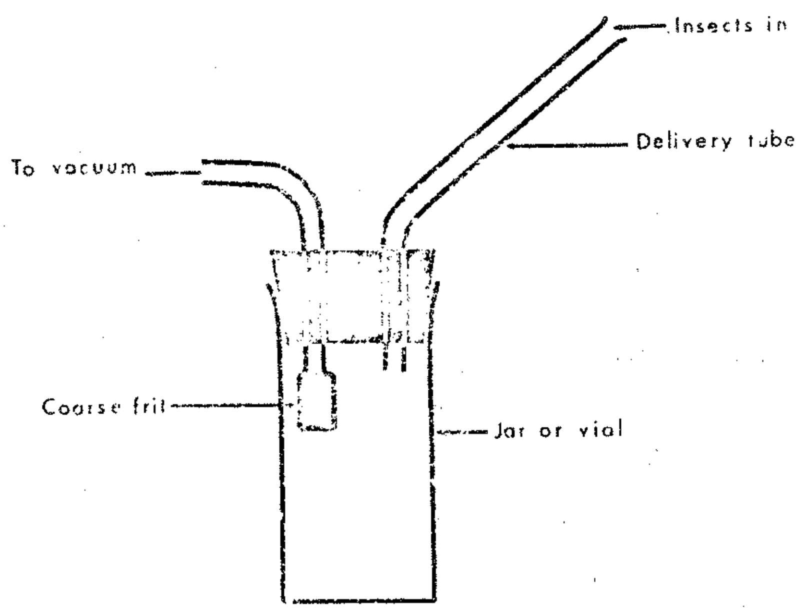
In order to increase the number of metaphase cells available, a method of administering colchicine to the pupae might prove useful. As of yet, this has not been tried.

VAZQUEZ, ALBERTO W.
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Helpful hints for the insectary.

A number of useful techniques have been developed at the Division of Microbiology insectary which may be helpful to other individuals working with stored product pests. Some are believed to have originated there, others have been gleaned from the entomological literature. It is hoped that the following items will facilitate culture propagation and handling by the reader.

A superior aspirator. Possibly the most useful tool for handling fast moving, or delicate insects, the aspirator poses at least a potential hazard. Even with a fine gauze or wire screen filter around the suction opening, the possibility of inhalation or ingestion of insect eggs occurs (1). Consequently the following fritted glass construction was developed. It also has the advantage of permitting high air flow rates when handling cultures by mechanical suction.



AN ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPIRATOR

Notes - Technical

Separation techniques for insect cultures. In addition to their obvious use in separating materials by size, sieves can be otherwise utilized in the insectary. After appropriate size-range separation a sieve fraction can still consist of insect larvae plus cast skins and culture medium residues. The first operation should be to blow most of the very light cast skins out of the sieve. If appreciable undesirable material remains, living insects can be separated by placing the retained material on a $60 sieve and allowing them to cling to the sieve fabric. The sieve is then tipped over to allow non-clinging items to fall into a pan. The live material is then jarred into a separate receiver. Repetitive handling in this manner can nearly quantitatively isolate live insects from c lture debris. Pupae may similarly be isolated "by default".

Other unusual techniques deserving mention include placing a mixture of adults, larvae and debris in a watch glass placed on a small beaker nested inside a considerably larger one. The most active fraction, usually adults, will be concentrated in the outer beaker. Similarly the mixture may be placed on a slanted plan and active material segregated at the lower end. Negative phototropism of certain species such as Alphitobius diaperinus may be utilized by placing the culture in a flat pan one-third of which is covered by a sheet of cardboard. Soon almost all adults will migrate to the dark portion.

Adult Oryzaephilus in crowded culture tend to walk upwards, so one convenient way to harvest them is to place the culture jar in a pail of CO_2 supplied by a regulator at ca 1 lb PSIG. The rim of the jar should be 1 - 1 1/2 inches above the rim of the outer pail. Insects will walk or fall into the pail where they will be rapidly narcotized. Excessive exposure to CO_2 will kill, however.

Maintaining security. Many times the investigator will want to handle fast moving live insects. If they fly, sleeve type cages are probably the only answer to absolute security, and even they have faults. For crawling forms an alternative to the expensive and cumbersome oil-moated handling table is to simply work with the culture jars standing in a tray of 70% alcohol or some reasonable equivalent. A polyethylene wash bottle filled with 70-90% isopropanol (more toxic) is handy for "shooting" escapees or generally killing off unnecessary cultures, etc.

Volumetric equipment for insect handling. When starting cultures, one of the most convenient ways of assuring that sufficient seeding adults are added is to use small dippers to measure them out. These may be made by fusing a 3 mm diameter Pyrex rod ca 3" long to the edge of a 1 ml beaker. Brass cartridge cases, thoroughly cleaned and suitably callibrated with soldered-on wire handles are also useful. Cal. .22 cartridges cut very short are useful scoops for measuring out a few mg. of moth eggs. The eggs should be weighed into a paper, transferred to a case, their level marked, and the case filed to approximately the correct height. Test dips of eggs may then be weighed to zero in on correct length.

Lids for culture jars. For quart and pint jars little problem of suitable lids occurs since two piece self-sealing caps are universally available. The outer band can be used to retain a piece of 40-mesh bronze screen and/or a filter paper disc. For larger or smaller jars, however, some easy method of cutting clean holes in metal lids must be sought. Radio chassis punches are the ideal solution. They are relatively inexpensive, and are available in 1/16 inch increments from 3/8 inch to 2 inch diameter. Consequently even small vials may be provided with wire screen closures. For 1 gallon wide mouthed jars the big meter-size punch 2-25/32 inches in diameter is excellent. (Greenlee No 730 M or equivalent). This provides the investigator with excellent rearing containers at minimal expense.

Storage of culture media. The large two, three, and five gallon wide-mouthed jars ("glass buckets") available from various laboratory supply houses, or the Atlantic Glass Co. are excellent storage containers. Their 132 mm cap size permits access by a large ladle or scoop for removal of contents. The screw cap construction excludes insects. They are also adequate substitutes for the more costly desiccators, normally used for constant humidity chambers. When used for this purpose the investigator's ingenuity must be taxed to design a suitable receptacle for the satured salt solutions required.

Introduction of egg laying. Certain insects such as the cadelle, Siamese grain bettle and the cigarette beetle prefer to oviposit in crevices. Artificial crevices (2) may be provided by placing a small piece of filter paper between two microscope slides, or 1 x 1 inch acrylic plastic squares held together with rubber bands. The paper should be ca 1/4 inch smaller in dimension than the outer members. Stacks of filter paper or blotting paper squares also are useful, but eggs cannot be seen when they are used.

Footnotes

(1) Hurd, P.D. 1954. "Myiasis" resulting from the use of the aspirator for the collection of insects. Science 119:814-815.

(2) Bond, E.J. and Monro, H.A., 1954. Rearing the cadelle (Tenebroides mauritanicus) as a test insect for insecticidal research. Can. Ent 86:402-408

Notes - Technical

Haydak's #1 medium.

Corn meal thru #30 sieve	4 parts by weight
Powdered skim milk #30 sieve	2 parts by weight
Wheat flour (white) *	2 parts by weight
Bran thru #30 sieve	2 parts by weight
Brewers' yeast	1 part by weight
Wheat germ * thru #30 sieve	1 part by weight

* or 2 parts whole wheat flour instead of white flour + germ.

Haydak's #2 medium.

Add enough 1+1 honey and U.S.P. glycerin mixture to the above mixture to produce a very dry, but slightly cohesive paste. (About 30 ml liquid to every 100g Haydak's #1).

VAZQUEZ, A.W.
DIVISION OF MICROBIOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

The division of microbiology insectary.

The object of this insectary is to provide constant supplies of storage insects, both living and preserved, for research. We ordinarily discourage colonization of stored food pests by District laboratories in order not to compromise their forensic posture by the presence of excessive numbers of the very insects whose fragments they are isolating from samples. It therefore behooves the Division of Microbiology to provide a centralized source of such insects. This is becoming more important recently, as economic considerations have forced many other sources which FDS could have utilized in the past, to curtail rearing activities. As far as can be determined, we now possess a broader spectrum of stored food cultures than any other institution in the United States! Uses of these stocks include reference material for identification of whole, and fragmentary insects, production of authentic insect fragments for recovery experiments, and living insects for life-history, package invasion, and pheromone attraction studies.

The more important beetle and moth pests of stored food are listed below, together with comments on the status of those currently maintained in culture. (As of April 1, 1976)

Coleoptera

Anobiidae

Lasioderma serricorne - Cigarette beetle

Cultures are currently in good condition, although they have nearly been destroyed in the past by *Pyemotes* mites. Considerable preserved material available.

Stegobium paniceum - Drugstore beetle

Cultures are not adequately vigorous. In spite of culturing several isolates of this species on several substrates, the species has never built up to satisfactory levels. Possibly we are dealing with enzootic disease. Experimental rearing on Purina Trout Chow may be successful. This species is susceptible to *Pyemotes* mites. Considerable preserved material available.

Notes - Technical

Anthribidae

Araecerus fasciculatus - Coffee bean weevil

Cultures have nearly died twice due to desiccation. This species requires more care than many storage pests. Colony may not survive. Some preserved material available.

Bostrichidae

Rhyzopertha dominica - Less grain borer

Good vigorous cultures. Susceptible to *Pyemotes* mites. considerable preserved material available.

Bruchidae

Acanthoscelides obtectus - Bean weevil

Good vigorous cultures. Susceptible to *Pyemotes* mites. Considerable preserved material available.

Callosobruchus analis - never cultured at DM

C. maculatus - Southern cowpea weevil

Formerly in culture, but killed by *Pyemotes* mites. Considerable preserved material on hand.

C. chinensis - never cultured at DM

Cleridae

Necrobia rufipes - Red legged ham beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Cultures can survive long periods of neglect. Moderate quantity of preserved specimens available. This uncommon species may not be cultured in any other U.S. laboratory.

Cucujidae

Cryptolestes ferrugineus - Rusty grain beetle

Cultures nearly dead.

C. pusillus - Flat grain beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Some preserved specimens on hand.

C. turcicus - "Turkish grain beetle"

Good vigorous cultures. Some preserved specimens on hand.

Curculionidae

<u>Sitophilus granarius</u> - Granary weevil

Cultures a bit "slow" - may be diseased or parasitized. Susceptible to <u>Pyemotes</u> mites. Considerable preserved material.

<u>S. oryzae</u> - Rice weevil

Cultures and <u>Pyemotes</u> susceptibility as above. Considerable preserved material.

<u>S. zeamais</u> - Maize weevil

Cultures killed by <u>Pyemotes</u> mites. No preserved material available except for ca. 100 adults.

Dermestidae

<u>Anthrenus flavipes</u> - Furniture carpet beetle

Cultures very weak, will probably survive. Cultures can, and usually do, survive long periods of neglect. Some preserved specimens available.

<u>A. verbasci</u> - never cultured at DM

<u>A. scrophulariae</u> - never cultured at DM

<u>Attagenus megatoma</u> - Black carpet beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Some preserved material available.

<u>A. pellio</u> - never cultured at DM

<u>Dermestes frischii</u> - never cultured at DM

<u>D. lardarius</u> - Larder beetle - never cultured at DM

<u>D. maculatus</u> -

Cultures died of desiccation. Some preserved material on hand.

<u>Trogoderma glabrum</u> -

Cultures dead, reason not determined. No preserved material available.

Notes - Technical

T. inclusum - Larger cabinet beetle

Good vigorous cultures. This species survives long periods of neglect. Some preserved material available.

T. variable -

Cultures growing acceptably. No preserved material available yet.

Languriidae

Pharaxonotha kirschii - Mexican grain beetle

Never cultured at DM

Mycetophagidae

Typhaea sterocorea - Hairy fungus beetle

Culture dead, reason not determined. No preserved specimens available.

Nitidulidae

Carpophilus dimidiatus - corn sap beetle

Never cultured at DM

C. hemipterus - Dried fruit beetle - never cultured at DM

C. freemani - never cultured at DM

C. lugubris - Dusky sap beetle

Cultures dead. *Carpophilus* require considerable care on a day to day basis. Larvae pupate in damp sand. This causes serious mould problems; however, if sand dries out, pupae die. No preserved material available.

Ostomidae

Lophocateres pusillus - Siamese grain beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Cultures survive long periods of neglect. No preserved material available yet.

Tenebroides mauritanicus - Cadelle

Good vigorous cultures. Susceptible to *Pyemotes* mites. Some preserved material available.

Ptinidae

Gibbium psylloides - Humped spider beetle

Good vigorous cultures recovered from a total of 3!! adults left as a result of Pyemotes infestation. Considerable preserved material on hand.

Mezium americanum - never cultured at DM

Ptinus fur - White marked spider beetle

Never cultured at DM

P. tectus - Australian spider beetle

Never cultured at DM

Trigonogenius globulus - never cultured at DM

Silvanidae

Ahasverus advena - Foreign grain beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Some preserved specimens available.

Cathartus quadricollis - Square necked grain beetle

Cultures killed by Pyemotes mites. Considerable preserved material on hand.

Oryzaephilus mercator - Merchant grain beetle

Cultures killed by Pyemotes mites. Considerable preserved material available.

O. surinamensis - Sawtoothed grain beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Susceptible to Pyemotes mites. Considerable preserved material available.

Tenebrionidae

Alphitobius diaperinus - Lesser meal worm

Good vigorous cultures. Considerable preserved material available.

A. piceus - Black fungus beetle - never cultured at DM

Cynaeus angustus - Larger black flour beetle

Cultures moderately vigorous. We should attempt to maintain large numbers of this uncommon species. A few preserved specimens on hand.

Gnathocerus cornutus - Broad horned flour beetle

Never cultured at DM

G. maxillosus - Slender horned flour beetle

Cultures moderately vigorous. Some preserved material available.

Latheticus oryzae - Long headed flour beetle - never cultured at DM

Palorus ratzeburgi - Small eyed flour beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Some preserved specimens on hand.

P. subdepressus - Depressed flour beetle

Never cultured at DM

Sitophagus hololeptoides

Diseased cultures obtained from ARS labs in Savannah. We were unable to establish a colony of this species.

Tenebrio molitor - Yellow mealworm

Cultures surviving. This species could be culled from the collection since it is available in most pet shops. Some preserved specimens on hand.

T. obscurus - Dark mealworm

Culture may be too small to permit reproduction, as males and females probably will not mature at the same time. Some preserved material on hand.

Tribolium audax - American black flour beetle

Good vigorous cultures. Considerable preserved material available.

T. castaneum - Red flour beetle

T. confusum - Confused flour beetle

Both of the above available as vigorous cultures and large amounts of preserved material.

T. destructor - False black flour beetle

Cultures a little weak, but appear to be established. Very few preserved specimens on hand.

Lepidoptera

Gelechiidae

Sitotroga cerealella - Angoumois grain moth

Cultures killed by *Pyemotes* mites. Some preserved larvae available.

Phycitidae

Ephestia kuehniella - Mediterranean flour moth

Never cultured by DM

E. cautella - Almond moth

Cultures killed by *Pyemotes* mites. Considerable preserved larvae available.

E. elutella - Tobacco moth

Cultures in acceptable condition. Considerable preserved larvae available.

E. figulilella - Raisin moth - never cultured at DM

Plodia interpunctella - Indian meal moth

Cultures in acceptable condition. Considerable preserved larvae available.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY & MORPHOLOGY

Birket-Smith, S.J.R., 1974. The anatomy of the body wall of Onychophora. Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat. Ontog. Tiere 93: 123-154.

Corbiere-Tichane, G., 1974. Fine structure of an antennal sensory organ ("vesicule olfactive") of Speophyes lucidulus Delar. (Cave Coleoptera of the Bathysciinae subfamily). Tissue Cell 6: 535-550.

Gadzama, N.M., Happ, G.M., 1974. The structure and evacuation of the spermatopore of Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera; Tenebrionidae). Tissue Cell 6: 95-108.

Kaushik, S.C., 1974. On the wing venation, pteralia and wing coupling in Belostoma indicum Lep. and Serv. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). J. Anim. Morphol. Physiol. 21: 140-145.

Kurihara, M., 1975. Anatomical and histological studies on the germinal vesicle in degenerating oöcyte of starved females of the lady beetle, Epilachna vigintioctomaculata Motschulsky (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Konchu 43: 91-95.

✓ Hlavac, T.F., 1975. The prothorax of Coleoptera: (Except Bostrichiformia-Cucujiformia). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. (Harvard Univ.) 147: 137-183.

Lauge, G., Kome, J., Lalouel, C., Vercambre, B., 1974. Topographical and histological study of the proctodeum muscular layer in Tenebrio molitor larvae (Insecta, Coleoptera). Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 115: 681-691.

Lum, P.T.M., Baker, J.E., 1975. Sexual dimorphism in the sixth abdominal sternite of Sitophilus oryzae (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 57-59.

Mamayev, B.M., 1974. The morphology of the larva of the beetle genus Nematoplus Lec. and the phylogenetic connections of some families of Heteromera (Coleoptera, Cucujoidea). Entomol. Rev. 52: 388-395.

Mel'nikov, O.A., 1974. Morphogenesis of the proctodaeum in insects with reference to the tagmosis of their body. Zool. Zh. 53: 1786-1797.

Moran, D.T., Rowley, J.C. III, 1975. High voltage and scanning electron microscopy of the site of stimulus reception of an insect mechanoreceptor. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 50: 38-46.

Rees, C.J.C., 1975. Form and function in corrugated insect wings. Nature 256: 200-203.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Scheffler, H.J., 1975. The structure of the Antennae in WZ and ZZ intersexes of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* L. (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Morphol. Tiere 80: 205-227.

Schneider, P., 1975. The folding mechanism of the alae of chafers (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Entomol. Ger. 1: 232-248.

Singh, Y.N., 1974. Histological studies of the brain of *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov 71: 217-221.

Singh, Y.N., 1975. Anatomical and histological changes in the brain and nerve cord of *Chilocorus nigritus* Fabr. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) during metamorphosis. Beitr. (New Ser.) 21: 121-130.

Suzuki, K., 1975. Variation of overiole number in *Pseudodera xanthospila* Baly (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Alticinae). Konchu 43: 36-39.

Termier, M., Lauge, G., 1974. Large lines of the flight musculature in *Ips sexdentatus*. C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D Sci. Nat. 279: 493-496.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

2. BEHAVIOR STUDIES

Alvarez, R.J.A., Reyna R.R., Carrillo, S.J.L., 1974. The spatial pattern of the Mexican bean beetle Epilachna varivestis Muls. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in greenhouse conditions. Agrociencia 18: 27-37.

Audemard, H., H.G. Milaire., Trapping of Laspeyresia pomonella With a synthetic sexual pheromone. results useful for the populations estimate and the management of control. Ann. Zool. Anim. 7: 61-80.

Bell, W.J., Hawkins, W.A., 1974. Patterns of intraspecific agonistic interactions involved in nest defense of a primitively eusocial Halictine bee. J. Comp. Physiol. 93: 183-193.

Chiba, Y., Cutkomp, L.K., Halberg, F. In Chronobiology, L.E., Scheving, F., Halberg, Pauly, J.E., eds., 1974. Circadian oxygen consumption rhythm of the flour beetle, Tribolium confusum with special reference to phase-shifting. P. 602-606.

Erber, J., 1975. Turning behaviour related to optical stimuli in Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 1575-1580.

Evans, F.D.S., 1975. A low-cost multiple event recorder for behavioral research. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 398-400.

Gothilf, S., 1975. Chemoreception and selection of oviposition sites by phytophagous insects. Adv. Behav. Biol. 15: 195-200.

Howse, P.E., 1975. Brain structure and behavior in insects. Annu. Rev. Entomol, 20: 359-379.

Lassam, N.J., Lerer, H., White, B.N., 1975. Transitional control in the mealworm, Tenebrio molitor. Nature 256: 734-734.

Matthes, D., Matthes, C., 1975. How beetles mate. Mosmos 71: 217-220.

Mletzko, G., Mletzko, I., 1974. Orientation rhythm of Carabidae (Coleoptera). 3. Orientation response to extra-optic external conditions. Zool. Anz. 193: 51-62.

Pinto, J.D., 1975. Intra- and interspecific courtship behavior in blister beetles of the genus Tegrodera (Meloidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 275-285.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Rudinsky, J.A., Michael, R.R., 1974. Sound production in Scolytidae: 'rivalry" behaviour of male Dendroctonus (frontalis) beetles. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1219-1230.

Ruppel, R.F., 1975. Dispersal of western corn rootworm, Diabrotica girgifera Le Conte, in Michigan (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48: 291-296.

Schuster, J.C., 1975. A comparative study of copulation in Passalidae (Coleoptera): new positions for beetles. Colept. Bull. 29: 75-81.

Sveshikov, V.A., Faidysh, E.A., Filimonov, P.M., 1975. The use of pain threshold for distinguishing the stages in the instictive behaviour of insects. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR 223: 477-478.

Varju, D., 1975. Stationary and dynamic responses during visual edge fixation by walking insects. Nature 255: 330-332.

Walker, T.J., 1974. Character displacement and acoustic insects. J. Am. Zool. 14: 1137-1150.

Wegner, U., Schafer, M.W., 1974. Reverse turning and angle sense in Tenebrio molitor L. Monit. Zool. Ital. (New Ser.): 141-149.

Werber, M.J., 1974. Effect of hypothermia on a T-maze habit in the grain beetle (Tenebrio molitor). J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 87: 188-193.

Zelazny, B., 1975. Behaviour of young rhinoceros beetles, Oryctes rhinoceros. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 18: 135-140.

Cohen, E., Stanic, V., and Shulov, A., 1974. Olfactory and gustatory responses of Trogoderma granarium, Dermestes maculatus and Tribolium castaneum to various straight-chain fatty acids. Z. ang. Ent. 76: 303-311.

Soliman, M.H., 1975. Phenyl-thio-carbamide perception by adult Tribolium castaneum. J. stored Prod. Res. 11: 203-209.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Milk powder preferences of insects infesting stored products. In Reports on Pest Insects in Milk Powder, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Japan, 16: 74-79.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Nitrogen atmosphere and pest insects. In Reports on Pest Insects in Milk Powder, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Japan 16: 1-11.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

3. INSECT TISSUE CULTURE & EMBRYOLOGY

Bartelink, A.K.M., Giijzel, W.P., Kort, C.A.D. de, Kroon, A.M., 1975. Mitochondrial formation in the developing flight muscles of the Colorado beetle. Dev. Biol. 42: 262-273.

Bohn, H., 1974. Extent and properties of the regeneration field in the larval legs ofcockroaches (Leucophaea maderae). II. Confirmation by transplantation experiments. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 32: 68-79.

Bohn, J., 1974. Extent and properties of the regeneration field in the larval legs of c ckroaches (Leucophaea maderae). III. Origin of the tissues and determination of symmetry properties in the regenerates. J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol. 32: 81-98.

Coineau, Y., 1975. On an original mode of appendicular regeneration by the arthropods: the regeneration of the walking legs by the Opillioacari (Acari: Notostigmata). C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. D Sci. Nat. 280: 41-43.

Huet, C., 1975. Experiments on the conditions of organogenesis in the female reproductive glands and ducts of Tenebrio molitor L. Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 177: 263-278.

Ittycheriah, P.I., Ittycheriah, S.A., 1974. A culture medium for in vitro cultivation of cells, tissues and organs of insects. Folia Entomol. Mex. 28: 43-45.

Kuroda, Y., 1974. Differentiation in insect tissue culture. Shokubutsu Boeki 28: 313-317.

Laverdure, A.M., 1975. In vitro culture of the ovaries of Tenebrio molitor. Juvenile hormone, oögenesis and the survival of the young oöcytes. Insect Physiol. 21: 33-38.

McIntosh, A.H., Rechtoris, C., 1974. Insect cells: Colony formation and cloning in agar medium. In Vitro 10: 1-5.

Mitsuhashi, J., 1974. Establishing the methods for cell culture and cell line of insects. Shokubutsu Boeki 28: 301-307.

Mouze, M., 1975. Growth and regeneration of the eye of the larvae of Aeshna cyanes Mull. (Odonata, Anisoptera). Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech. Org. 176: 267-283.

Shaw, V.K., Bryant, P.J., 1974. Regeneration of appendages in the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1849-1857.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Teran, A.L., 1974. Insect metamorphosis. Ser. Didact. Univ. Nac. Tucuman. Fac. Agron. Zootec. 34, 33.

Tobler, H., Huber, S., 1974. A fate map of the wing disc of Zaprionus vittiger (Diptera). Wilhelm Roux Arch. Entwicklungsmech Org. 176: 167-170.

Sander, K., 1975. Pattern specification in the insect embryo. Cell Patterning, Ciba Found. Symp. 29: 241-263.

Sander, K., 1975. Bildung und Kontrolle raumlicher Muster bei Metazoen. Verhdgl. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 58-70.

Zissler, D., and Sander, K., 1973. The cytoplasmic architecture of the egg cell of Smittia spec. (Diptera, Chironomidae). I. Anterior and posterior pole regions. Roux Archiv. 172: 175-186.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

4. CYTOLOGY & ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Abeleva, E.A., Burychenko, G.M., Dzhmukhadze, N.F., 1974. Role of homologous chromosome from ethylmethanesulphonate-treated females in the arising of sex-linked mutations in chromosomes of untreated males. Genetika 10: 80-86.

Cochran, D.G., Ross, M.H., 1974. Cytology and genetics of T(9,11) in the German cockroach and its relationship to other chromosome 9 traits. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 16: 639-649.

Crowther, R.A., Klug, A., 1975. Structural analysis of macromolecular assemblies by image reconstruction from electron micrographs. Annu. Rev. Biochem. 44: 161-182.

Dasgupta, J., 1975. Chromosomes of some Indian Tenebrionidae (Insecta: Coleoptera). Proc. Indian Acad. Sci, Sec. B 81: 1-6.

Fuge, H., 1974. Ultrastructure and function of the spidle apparatus microtubules and chromosomes during nuclear division. Review article. Protoplasma 82: 289-320.

Jones, R.N., 1975. B-chromosome systems in flowering plants and animal species. Int. R v. Cytol. 40: 1-100.

Lawrence, P., 1975. The cell cycle and cellular differentiation in insects. Results Probl. Cell Diff. 7: 111-121.

Maguire, M.P., 1974. A new model for monologous chromosomes pairing. Caryologia 27: 349-357.

Mazzini, M., 1975. Fine structure of insect micropyle. Redia. G. Zool. (Ser. 3) 55: 343-372.

Muntzing, A., 1974. Accessory chromosomes. Annu. Rev. Genet. 8: 243-266.

Petitpierre, E., 1975. Notes on chromosomes of ten species of the genus Chrysolina Mots. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genetica 45: 349-354.

Romer, F., 1975. Morphology and ultrastructure of the larval oenocytes of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera) within the larval, pupal and adult period. Z. Morphol. Tiere 80: 1-40.

Takenouchi, Y., 1974. A study of the chromosomes of twenty-two species of Japanese weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Jap. J. Genet. 49: 147-157.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Wolf, R., 1975. A new migration mechanism of cleavage nuclei based on the cytaster. Verh. Ungender Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 174-178.

Yadav, J.S., Pillai, R.K., 1974. Karyological studies on Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera). III. Zool. Anz. 193: 323-331.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

5. ECOLOGY & POPULATION ECOLOGY

Alekhin, V.A., 1974. The species composition of wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) in beet plantings in the southeast of the European part of the USSR. Entomol. Rev. 52: 342-346.

Anonymous, 1975. Carpet beetle also likes wool-synthetic fibers. Agric. Res. 24: 13.

Atkins, M.D., 1975. On factors affecting the size, fat content and behavior of a scolytid. Angew. Entomol. 78: 209-218.

Axelsson, B., Lohm, U., Persson, T., Tenow, O., 1974. Energy flow through a larval population of *Phytodecta palidus* L. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) on *Corylus avellana* L. II. Population energy budget. Zoon. J. Zool. Inst. Zool. Univ. Upps. 2: 153-160.

Baker, J., 1974. Differential net food utilization by larvae of *Sitophilus oryzae* and *Sitophilus granarius*. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1937-1942.

Barratt, B.I.P., 1974. Timing of production of a sex pheromone by females of *Stegobium paniceum* (L.) (Coleoptera, Anobidae) and factors affecting male response. Bull. Entomol. Res. 64: 621-628.

Bell, W.J., 1974. Recognition of resident and non-resident individuals in traspecific nest defense of a primitively eusocial Hallictinebee. J. Comp. Physiol. 93: 195-202.

Bielawski, R., 1974. Migration of ladybird (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Folia Entomol. Hung. (New Ser.) 27: 201-203.

Blumberg, D., Swirski, E., 1974. The development and reproduction of cybocephalid beetles on various foods. Entomophaga 19: 437-443.

Bohm, G.A., 1974. Recent findings on hormonal control of some behavior patterns of insects. Biol. Rundsch 12: 382-392.

Cherkovskaya, A. YA., Anoskina, N.I., 1974. Effects of temperature and humidity on the fecundity of the dark flour beetle (*Tribolium destructor* Uytt., Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Entomol. Rev. 52: 186-189.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cornic, J.F., 1974. Contribution to the study of the resistance to starvation of Platysma vulgare L. (Coleoptera, Carabidae) according to temperature, hygrometry and physiological condition. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 6: 373-3[illegible].

Crawford, L.D., 1975. Dung beetles: keeping the ball rolling. J. Agric. (M lb.) 73: 78-80.

Culver, D., 1974. Competition between Collembola in a patchy environment. Rev. Ecol. Biol. Sol. 11: 533-540.

David, M.H., Mills, R.B., 1975. Development, oviposition, and longevity of Ahasverus advena. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 341-345.

Davis, F.M., 1974. The life system concept as a guide to understanding population dynamics. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease P. 62-68.

De Vita, J., 1975. Insect sociality and its consequential effects on intraspecific competition. J. Oecologia 20: 129-133.

Dimetry, N.Z., 1974. The consequences of egg cannibalism in Adalia bipunctata (Coleoptera: Coccinelidae). Entomophaga 19: 445-451.

Drickamer, L.C., 1975. Humidity preferences of the flour beetle. IN Animal Behavior in Laboratory and Field. E.O. Price & A.W. Stokes, eds. P. 42-45.

Elton, C.S., 1975. Conservation and the low population density of invertebrates inside neotropical rain forest. Biol. Conserv. 7: 3-15.

Emden, H.F. van, 1975. Intra- and interspecific relationships: Their influence on population stability in the context of pest control. Z. Angew Entomol. 77: 242-251.

Fomenko, R.B., 1975. Gregarious behaviour of larvae Chilocorus bipustulatus (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Zool. Zh. 54: 1004-1013.

Fye, R.E., 1974. Populations defined and approaches to measurining population density, disperal, and dispersion. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 46-61.

Hassell, M.P., 1975. Density-dependence in single-species populations. J. Anim. Ecol. 44: 283-295.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Huignard, J., Biemont, J.C., 1974. Effect of an increase of temperature on the male reproductive capacity of Acanthoscelides obtectus Say (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 6: 561-574.

Hunt, J.H., 1974. Temporal activity patterns in two competing ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Psyche 81: 237-242.

Ibragimov, I.F., 1973. Tenebrionidae on unreclaimed and irrigated lands of the Samgarsk tract. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzh. SSR 3: 47-51.

Joshi, G.P., 1974. Sex-ration of Oryzaephilus mercator, Fauvel on different feeds. Curr. Sci. 43: 618-619.

Karg, J., 1973. An attempt to estimate the energy glow through the population of Colorado beetle (Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say). J. Ekol. Pol. 21: 12.

Klomp, H., 1975. Processes in the dynamics of insect populations and their analysis by mathematical models. Z. Angew Entomol. 77: 236-237.

Lawton, J.H., Hassell, M.P., Beddington, J.R., 1975. Prey death rates and rate of increase of arthropod predator populations. Nature 255: 60-62.

LeCato, G.L., 1974. Increase in populations of Cryptolestes pusillus and Cryptolestes turcicus on diets of natural products. Fla. Entomol. 57: 309-312.

LeCato, G.L., 1975. Interactions among four species of stored-product insects in corn: a multifactorial study. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 677-679.

LeCato, G.L., 1975. Predation by red flour beetle. Environ. Entomol. 4: 504-506.

Manly, B.F.J., 1975. A note on the Richards, Waloff and Spradbery method for estimating stage--specific mortality rate for insect populations. Etom. Z. 17: 77-83.

Matthes, D., Guhl, W., 1974. Colonists of the head of a beetle. Mikrokosmos 63: 297-298.

Mertz, D.B., 1975. Senescent decline in flour beetle strains selected for early adult fitness. Phys. Zool. 48: 1-23.

Mizer, A.V., 1974. On ecological and zoogeographical characteristics of beetles of the family Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) of the east Ukraine). Entomol. Obozr. 53: 572-578.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mysterud, I., 1974. Coleoptera on excrements of Brown bear (Ursus arctos) from Trysil, south Norway. Nor. Entomol. Tidsskr. 21: 5-6.

Nagy, B., 1974. Areal dynamics of insects with special regard to some Central European Saltoria. Folia Entomol. Hung. (New Ser.) 27: 191-199.

Nathanson, M., 1975. The effect of resource limitation on competing populations of flour beetles, Tribolium spp. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 65: 1-12.

Neudecker, D., Thiele, H.U., 1974. The season synchronization of gonad maturation in Agonum assimile Payk. (Coleoptera, Carabidae) by temperature and photoperiod. Oecologia 17: 141-157.

Pinniger, D.B., 1974. A laboratory simulation of residual populations of stored product pests and an assessment of their susceptibility ot a contact insecticide. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 217-223.

Podoler, H., Rogers, D., 1975. A new method for the identification of key factors from life-table data. J. Anim. Ecol. 44: 85-114.

Podoler, H., 1974. Effects of intraspecific competition in the Indian meal-moth (Plodia interpunctella Hubner) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) on populations of the moth and its parasite Nemeritis canescens (Gravenhorst) (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). J. Anim. Ecol. 43: 641-651.

Prus, T.B., Park, T., 1973. The relation of yeast and flour to the cannibalism of eggs by Tribolium larvae. Ekol. Pol. 21: 9.

Rabb, R.L., Stinner, R.E., Carlson, G.A., 1974. Ecological principles as a basis for pest management in the agroecosystem. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease P. 19-45.

Rezk, G.N., Iss-Hak, R.R., Ragab, Z., 1975. Competition between three different species of predator insects and their effect on the population density of Aphis gossypii Glov., in cotton fields. Z. Angew. Entomol. 78: 181-185.

Roche, C.D., Smith, L.W. Jr., 1974. Note on the rearing of Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). Entomol. News 85: 85-87.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Roer, H., 1975. Life cycle of the Namib desert beetle Onymacris plana Peringuey (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Adesmiini) with special regard to its migratory behavior. Boon. Zool. Beitr. 26: 239-256.

Ruesink, W.G., 1975. Estimating time-varying survival of arthropod life stages from population density. Ecology (Durham) 56: 244-247.

Saxena, S.C., 1975. Temperature as a factor affecting egg production, oviposition periods and adult longevity in Trogoderma granarium Everts (Khapra beetle) (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). S. Curr. Sci. 44: 556-557.

Sevastopulo, D.G., 1974. Interspecific competition in butterflies. Entomol. Rec. J. Var. 86: 244.

Shiyomi, M., 1974. Changes of distribution patterns of prey population caused by predation. I. Homogeneity of predator's ability to attack prey. Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 18: 159-165.

Solbreck, C., 1974. Maturation of post-hibernation flight behaviour in the coccinellid Coleomegilla maculata (DeGeer). Oecologia 17: 265-275.

Soliman, M.H., 1974. Toxicity and cannibalism of flour beetles (Tribolium castaneum) induced by phenylthiocarbamide. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 17: 454-455.

Soliman, M.H., 1974. Toxicity and cannibalism of flour beetles (Tribolium castaneum) induced by phenylthiocarbamide. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 17: 454-455.

Sower, L.L., Turner, W.K., Fish, J.C., 1975. Population-density-dependent mating frequency among Plodia interpunctella (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) in the presence of synthetic sex phermone with behavioral observations. J. Chem. Ecol. 1: 335-342.

Storey, C.L., 1975. Mortality of adult stored-product insects in an atmosphere generator. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 316-318.

Strong, D.R. Jr., 1974. The insects of British trees: community equilibration in ecological time. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 61: 692-701.

Teran, A.L., 1974. Insect metamorphosis. Ser. Didact. Univ. Nac. Tuccuman Fac. Agron. Zootec. 34,33.

Tugwell, P., Ra arart, P., 1975. Effect of temperature on development of rice water weevil eggs. Environ. Entomol. 4: 543-544.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Umeya, K., Kato, T., Kocha, T., 1975. Studies on the comparative ecology of bean weevils. VI. Interspecific larval competition in Callosobruchus analis (F.). Jap. J. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 19: 47-53.

Vaghina, N.P., 1974. The effect of photoperiodic conditions on ovarian development in a central Asian population of Chilocorus bipustulatus L. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Entomol. Rev. 53: 45-49.

Whitcomb, W.H., 1974. Natural populations of entomophagous arthropods and their effect on the agroecosystem. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 150-169.

Wilbert, H., 1975. The causes of fluctuation, regulation and determination in insect populations. Z. Angew. Entomol. 77: 327-241.

Wool, D., 1976. Changes in life-history stage distributions of single-strain and mixed Tribolium populations during a single generation at a lowered temperature (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). J. Anim. Ecol. (in press).

Kines, K.A., and Sinha, R.N., 1973. A laboratory study of fauna and flora in an agricultural soil in Manitoba. Manitoba Entomol. 7: 59-66.

Sinha, R.N., 1974. Climate and the infestation of stored cereals by insects. Proc. 1st Int. Working Conf. on Stored-Products Entomology, Savannah, 7-11 Oct. 1974. pp. 117-141.

Utida, Syunro, 1972. Density dependent polymorphism in the adult of Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 8: 111-126.

Utida, Syunro, and Kasiwagi, Michiko, 1972. A new mutant in Callosobruchus chinensis (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Appl. Ent. Zool. 7: 95-96.

Utida, Syunro, 1975. Polymorphism in the adult of Callosobruchus maculatus A possible process of evolution to stored product pest. Proc. 1st Intern. Working Conf. Stored-prod. Ent. 686-691.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Predation by the cadelle Tenebroides mauritanicus (l.) (Coleoptera, Ostomidae) on three species of stored-product insects. Sci. Rep. Fac. Agr., Okayama Univ. 46: 10-16.

Yoshida, T., 1975. Rearing twelve coleopterous species and one psocid infesting cereal products on milk powder. In Reports on Pest Insects in Milk Powder, J. Food Hyg. Soc. Japan, 16 (Special Issue): 80-84.

Yoshida, T., 1976. The effect of crowding on the rate of reproduction in the square-necked grain beetle, Cathartus quadricollis (Guer.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). Sci. Rep. Fac. Agr., Okayama Univ. 47: 1-5.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

6. GENERAL

Carlton, R.,., 1975. Fish bait production. University Cooperative Extension Service Leafl. Coop. Ext. Serv. Univ. Ga. Coll. Agric. 213, 8.

Geisthardt, M., 1975. Results of coleopterological studies in northern Greece. Entomol. Bl. 71: 1-25.

Genetics Society of America Committee on Maintenance of Genetic Stocks, 1975. Listing of genetic stock centers and newsletters. J. Hered. 66: 104-112.

Koehler, P.G., Hammond, C.L., Bolton, H.T., Hull, W.B., 1974. The U.S. Navy's program for training pest control personnel. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 20: 297-302.

Martin, M.W., 1975. Insects on stamps. Insect World Dig. 2: 17-20.

Miksic, R., 1974. Results of Coleoptera research in Yugoslavia. Folia. Entomol. Hung. (New Ser.) 27: 275-281.

Moulds, M.S., 1975. Recent literature. Aust. Entomol. Mag. 2: 60-68.

Rabello, M.N., Becak, W., Almeida, W.F. de, Pigati, P., Ungaro, M.T., Murata, T., Pereira, C.A.B., 1975. Cytogenetic study of individuals occupationally exposed to DDT. Mutat. Res. 28: 449-454.

Yaciuk, G., Muir, W.E., & Sinha, R.N., A simulation model of temperatures in stored grain. J. Agr. Engng. Res. 20: 245-258.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

7. GENETICS & PHENOTYPIC VARIATION

Agafonova, Z.I.A., 1974. On the pests of grasses in the eastern USSR. Tr. Prikl. Bot. Genet. Sci. 53: 145-149.

Baldwin, W.F., 1975. Combined effects of heat and radiation on the frequency of eye colour mutations and malformations in Dahlbominus. Mutat. Res. 27: 143-145.

Bishop, J.A., Cook, L.M., 1975. Moths, melanism and clean air. Sci. Am. 323: 90-98.

Bryant, P.J., 1974. Genetic diseases. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 451-499.

Bartlett, A.C., Butler, G.D., Jr., 1975. Genetic control of the cabbage lopper by a recessive lethal mutation. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 331-335.

Benz, G., 1974. Homoeotic transdetermination caused by juvenoid in larvae of Pieris brassicae L. Experientia 30: 1264-1265.

Bhalla, S.C., Cajaiba, A.C.I., Carvalho, W.M.P., Santos, J.M., 1974. Translocations, inversions and correlation of linkage groups to chromosomes in the mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 16: 837-850.

Calabrese, D.M., 1974. Variation in wing venation of four odonates. Entomol. News 85: 293-294.

Clark, A.M., Egen, R.C., 1975. Behavior of gynandromorphs of the wasp Habrobracon juglandis. Dev. Biol. 45: 251-259.

Cousserans, J., Guille, G., 1974. Experiment in genetic control of Culex pipiens in the Montpellier region. Synthesis of four years of observations. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 108: 253-257.

Dawson, P.S., 1975. Directional versus stabilizing selection for developmental time in natural and laboratory populations of flour beetles. Genetics 80: 773-783.

Dawson, P.S., Riddle, R.A., 1975. A genetic maternal effect on egg surface in Tribolium castaneum. J. Hered. 66: 31-32.

Gallun, R.L., 1974. Genetic interrelationships between host and organism and influence on resistance. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease. P. 395-402.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Gersh, E.S., 1975. Sites of gene activity and of inactive genes in polytene chromosomes of Diptera. J. Theor. Biol. 50: 413-428.

Goodwill, R., 1975. An analysis of the mode of gene action affecting pupa weight in Tribolium castaneum. Genetics 79: 219-229.

Honek, A., 1975. Colour polymorphism in Adalia bipunctata in Bohemia (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Entomol. Ger. L; 293-299.

Hossain, M.A., Curtis, C.F., 1975. The effect of selection on the fertility of translocation heterozygotes in the house fly. J. Med. Entomol. 12: 59-64.

Jui, P.Y., Friars, G.W., 1974. Two-way selection of pupal weight with different degrees of inbreeding in Tribolium castaneum. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 16: 765-775.

Lowe, R.E., Ford, H.R., Cameron, A.L., Smittle, B.J., Dame, D.A., Patterson, R.S., Weidhaas, D.E., 1974. Competitiveness of sterile male Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say released into a natural population. Mosq. News 34: 447-453.

Lavadinho, A.M.P., 1975. Variation of adult body weight in Sitophilus granarius (L.) from laboratory cultures. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 33-39.

Lees, D.R., Creed, E.R., 1975. Industrial melanism in Biston betularia: the role of selective predation. J. Anim. Ecol. 44: 67-83.

Legrand, J.J., Juchault, P., 1974. Contribution to the study of sex genetics in Oniscoidea. Analysis of the crosses between two species of Porcellio dilatus Brandt, one with male heterogamety, the other with female heterogamety. Arch. Zool. Exp. Gen. 115: 441-488.

Matsuka, M., Hashi, H., Okada, I., 1975. Abnormal sex-ratio found in the lady beetle, Harmonia axyridis Palla (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10: 84-89.

Meyer, H.H., Enfield, F.D., 1975. Experimental evidence on limitations of the heritability parameter. TAG (Theor. Appl. Genet.) 45: 268-273.

Mosbacher, G.C., Scheffler, H.J., 1975. Sex specific differentiation of somatic cells in intersexes of Lymantria dispar l. (Lepidoptera). Verh. Ungender. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 324-239.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Muggleton J., Lonsdale, D., Benham, B.R., 1975. Melanism in Adalia bipunctata L. (Coleoptera Coccinellidae) and its relationship to atmospheric pollution. J. Appl. Ecol. 12: 451-464.

Puissegur, C., 1974. Some aspects of the genetic problem of melanization in Chrysocarabus solieri Dej. Entomops. 34: 61-64.

Robinson, A.S., 1975. A reassessment of the use of chromosome inversions for insect control. J. Hered. 66: 35-37.

Robinson, A.S., 1976. Progress in the use of chromosomal translocations for the control of insect pests. Biol. Rev. 51: 1-24.

Ross, M.H., 1975. Use of a translocation heterozygote to retard a laboratory population of the German cockroach. Environ. Entomol. 4: 37-45.

Rozental, J.M., Norris, D.M., 1975. Genetically variable olfactory receptor sensitivity in Periplaneta americana. Life Sci. 17: 105-110.

Ruano, R.G., Orozco, F., Lopez-Funjul, C., 1975. The effect of different selection intensities on selection response of egg-laying of Tribolium castaneum. Genet. Res. 25: 17-27.

Scali, V., Creed, E.R., 1975. The influence of climate on melanism in the two-spot ladybird, Adalia bipunctata, in central Italy. Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond. 127: 163-169.

Sakai, R.M., Baker, R.H., 1974. Induction of heat-sensitive lethals in Culex tritaeniorhynchus by ethyl methanesulfonate. Mosq. News 34: 420-424.

Sarup, P., Singh, D.S., 1974. Intra- and inter-specific variations in the effectiveness of diluents in insecticidal dust formulations. Indian J. Entomol. 34: 368-369.

Shapiro, A.M., 1975. Genetics, environment, and subspecies differences: the case of Polites sabuleti (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Great Basin Nat. 35: 33-38.

Shevtsova, L.S., 1975. Parthenogenetic reproduction of Eusomus beckeri (Coleoptera, Curculionidae.) Zool. Sh. 54: 1089-1091.

Shukla, R.N., Gupta, U.S., 1974. Sex specific proteins in the beetle Aulacophora foveicollis Luc. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). Curr. Sci. 43: 658-659.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Soliman, M.H., 1974. Repair of X irradiation damage in *Tribolium castaneum* strains selected for differences in developmental rates. Genetics 73: 897-904.

Tschinkel, W.R., 1975. A comparative study of the chemical defensive system of tenebrionid beetles. III. Morphology of the glands. J. Morphol. 145: 355-370.

Villavaso, E.J., Earle, N.W., 1975. Response of virgin vs. Mated and sterile vs. Fertile female boll weevils. Environ. Entomol. 4: 566-568.

Widstrom, N.W., Hanson, W.D., Redlinger, L.M., 1975. Inheritance of maize weevil resistance in maize. Crop Sci. 15: 467-470.

Wistrand, H., 1974. The *msg* mutant: genotype-environment interaction for productivity in *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) and *Tribolium confusum* Duval. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 133-146.

Wool, D., Sverdlov, E., 1976. Sib-mating population in an un-predictable environment: effects on components of fitness. Evolution 30: 119-129.

Fox, E.R., 1975. A laboratory study of the influence of a reciprocal translocation on the reproductive dynamics of populations of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.). Master's Thesis. Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Madison, New Jersey, USA.

Olson, S.G., and Huber, I., 1975. Effect of premature removal of the ootheca in *Blattella germanica* (L.). (Abstr.). Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci. 20: 37.

Fox, E. R., and Huber, I., 1975. A comparison of fertilities between two strains of *Blattella germanica* (L.). (Abstr.) Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci. 20: 36-37.

Soliman, M.H., Lints, F.A., 1975. Longevity, growth rate and related traits among strains of *Tribolium castaneum*. Gerontologia 21: 102-106.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

8. INSECTICIDES & INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Anonymous, 1975. Finding weevil-resistant wheats. Agric. Res. 23: 10.

Anonymous, 1974. Recommended methods for the detection and measurement of resistance of agricultural pests to pesticides. Tentative method for adults of some major beetle pests of stored cereals with malathion or lindane. Plant Prot. Bull (Rome) 22: 127-137.

Azmy, N.M., The effect of farnesol on Trogoderma granarium Everts. Z. Angew. Entomol. 78: 75-82.

Baicu, T., Alexandrescu, S., Grigorescu, R., Alexandri, A.A., 1972 (Pub. 1974). Biological study of the preparation trichlorfon. An Inst. Cer. Pentru. Prot. Plant 10: 373-379.

Boles. H.P., 1974. The effect of sublethal dosages of pyrethrins on the mating efficiency of the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (L.) J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47: 441-451.

Butler, J., 1974. Comparative study of adjuvants for increasing mortality of malathion-treated black carpet beetles. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 571-573.

Cherkovskaia, A., Tikhonova, L., 1974. Carbophos for protecting rice from insect pests. Mukomol'no Elevat. Prom- . 7: 37-38.

Coch, F., 1974. Minimum amount of insecticide application for controlling houseflies. Angew. Parasitol. 15: 127-130.

Corseuil, E., Cruz, F.Z. da. Figueiredo, F.F.M. de., 1974. Residual action of insecticidal dusts on stored maize. Agron. Sulriograndense 10: 95-98.

Duke. T.W., Dumas, D.P., 1974. Implications of pesticide residues in the coastal environment. In Pollution and Physiology of Marine Organisms. F.J. Vernberg & W.B. Vernberg, eds. P. 137-164.

Dyte, C.E., 1974. Problems arising from insecticide resistance in storage pests. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 275-289.

Ghizdavu, I., Mozes, P., 1972/1974. Research on the insecticide resistance of Sitophilus granarius L. Population. Lucr. Stiint., Ser. Agric. Inst. Agron. Dr. Petru. Groza. Cluj. 28: 295-299.

Gouhar, K.A., Guirgis, M.W., Mansour, M.M., 1974. Toxicity and joint action of certain insecticides to Rhizopertha dominica F. Agric. Res. Rev. 52: 31-39.

Gunn, D.L., 1975. Locust plagues and the dieldrincontroversy. PANS Pest Art. News Summ. 21: 148-154.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hardee, D.D., Moody, R., Lowe, J., Pitts, A., 1975. Grandlure, in-field traps, and insecticides in population management of the boll weevil. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 502-504.

Harein, P.K.. Casas, E. de las., 1974. Chemical control of stored-grain insects and associated micro- and macro-organisms. In Storage of Cereal Grains and their Products. C.M. Christensen, ed. P. 232-291.

Harein, P.K., Schesser, J.H., 1975. A gardona-vapona mixture for control of stored-product insects in railway boxcars. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 113-118.

Heller-Haupt, A., Busvine, J.R., 1974. Tests of acaricides against house dust mites. J. Med. Entomol. 11: 551-558.

Highland, H.A., 1974. Insect resistance of composite cans. U.S. Agricultural Research Service Southern Region ARS-SUS Agric. Res. Serv. South. Reg. 74, 4.

Hodgson, E., 1974. Comparative studies of cytochrom P-450 and its interaction with pesticides. In Survival in Toxic Environments. M.A.Q. Khan, & J.P. Bederka, Jr., eds. P. 213-260.

Howe, R.W., 1974. Problems in the laboratory investigation of the toxicity of phosphine to stored product insects. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 167-181.

Huber, F., 1975. Insecticides cause aggression among crickets (insects). Umschau. 75: 375-377.

Hunter, D.K., Collier, S.J., Hoffman, D.F., 1975. Compatibility of malathion and the granulosis virus of the Indian meal moth. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 25: 389-390.

Joshi, G.P., 1975. Effects of urethan on some developmental stages of the yellow meal worm, _Tenebrio_ _molitor_ L., Z. Angew. Entomol. 78: 440-444.

Kundu, G.G., Sharma, J.K., 1974. Toxicity of some modern insecticides to the predator _Coccinella_ _septempunctata_ _Linnaeus_ (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Ann. Arid. Zone Arid Zone Res. Assoc. India 13: 361-363.

LaHue, D.W., 1975. Pirimiphos methyl as a short term protectant of grain against stored-product insects. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 235-236.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

La Hue, D., 1975. Evaluating Gardona and malathion to protect wheat in small bins against stored-grain insects. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Mark Res. Rep. U.S. Dep. Agric. Econ. Res. Serv. 1037, 12.

Leesch, J.G., Gillenwater, H.B., Woodward, J.O., 1974. Methyl bromide fumigation of shelled peanuts in bulk containers. J. Econ. Entomol. 67: 769-771.

Lofgren, J.A., Noetzel, D.M., Harein, P.K., Cutkomp, L.K., Sreenivasam, D., 1975. Insecticide suggestions to control household insects in 1975. Minnesota University Agricultural Extension Service Ext. Bull. Agric. Ext. Ser. Univ. Minn. 389, 6.

Lofgren, J.A., Noetzel, D.M., Harein, P.K., Cutkomp, L.J., Sreenivasam, D., 1975. Insecticides. Minnesota University Agricultural Extension Service Ext. Bull. Agric. Ext. Serv. Univ. Minn. 387, 19.

Margham, J.P., Wood, R.J., 1974. The production of a DDT-resistant strain of *Aedes aegypti* marked on all three linkage groups. Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 16: 883-888.

Metcalf, R.L., 1974. Selective use of insecticides in pest management. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease. P. 190-203.

Mullen, M.A., Upson, H.M., 1974. Synergism between malathion and low frequency sound to increase the mortality of adult *Tribolium confusum*. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 233-236.

Murbach, R., 1975. Laboratory experiments on the effects of fentinacetate and copper oxychloride in the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.). Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. 48: 113-120.

Pasalu, I.C., Girish, G.K., Krishnamurthy, K., 1974. Status of insecticide resistance in insect pests of stored products. Bull. Grain Technol. 12: 50-59.

Person, N.K., Jr., Sorenson, J.W Jr., 1973. The effects of gaseous nitrogen on emergence of immature stages of rice weevils (*Sitophilus oryzae* L.) in cereal grains. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 541-549.

Ramchandani, N.P., Muthaiyan, M.C., Renjhen, P.L., 1971 (Pub. 1974). A note on fumigation of cardamom. Plant Prot. Bull. (Delhi) 23: 15-16.

Richardson, H., 1975. Freight container fumigation and wood penetration by ethylene oxide mixture against quarantinable termites and other insects. Pest Control 43: 20, 22-23.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Plapp, F.W. Jr., 1974. Genetics of detoxication systems in insects. In Survival in Toxic Environments. M.A.Q. Khan, & J.P. Bederka, Jr., eds. P. 315-332.

Pimental, D., Goodman, N., 1974. Environmental impact of pesticides. In Survival in Toxic Environments. M.A.Q. Khan, & J.P. Bederka, Jr., eds. P. 25-52.

Sarup, P., 1974. Significance of "diluents" and "carriers" in insecticidal dust formulations. Indian J. Entomol. 34: 366-368.

Sasinovich, L.M., 1974. The problem of the application of dichlorvos for the pest control of stored grain. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12: 37-38.

Schweisheimer, W., 1975. Honeybees as an endangered animal species; danger also for the plant crops produced by them. Biene 111: 36-37.

Singh, R., Malhotra, R.M., 1975. Fatal effect of insecticide-treated aphids on Coccinella septempunctata L., Curr. Sci. 44: 325-326.

Soderstrom, E.L., Armstrong, J.W., 1975. Chlorpyrifos-methyl: a protectant for raisins. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 132.

Styczynska, B., Krezeminska, A., 1974. Genetic aspects of resistance to insecticides of Musca domestica L. I. The character of resistance to DDT of a wild strain of house fly from the environs of Warsaw. Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig. 25: 465-472.

Taylor, C.R., Headly, J., 1975. Insecticide resistance and the evaluation of control strategies for an insect population. Can. Entomol. 107: 237-242.

Tompkins, G.J., Cantwell, G.E., 1975. The use of ethylene oxide to inactivate insect viruses in insectaries. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 25: 139-140.

Vardell, H.H., 1975. Methyl bromide: effect of multiple fumigation on residues in flour. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 69-70.

Venugopal, J.S., 1975. Activated vermiculite as an insecticide. Curr. Sci. 44: 99-100.

Vevai, E., 1974. Know your pesticide: its salient points and uses in pest control. 4. Malathion. Pesticides *; 6-32.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Vincent, L.E., Lindgren, D.L., 1975. Toxicity of phosphine and methyl bromide at various temperatures and exposure periods to the four metamorphic stages of Trogoderma variabile. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 53-56.

Watters, F.L., 1974. Malathion for the control of Oryzaephilus surinamensis in stored oats. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 225-231.

Wright, R.H., 1975. Why mosquito repellents repel. Sci. Am. 18: 104-111.

Zettler, J.L., 1975. Malathion resistance in strains of Tribolium castaneum collected from rice in the U.S.A. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 115-117.

Wool, D., 1974. Genetic control of insecticide resistance in stored products insects: rpospects and preliminary investigations. Proceedings, 1st. Intl. working conf. on stored-products entomology, Savannah, Ga. (U.S.A.), pp. 310-316.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

9. IRRADIATION & USE OF ISOTOPES

Abdel-Malek. A.A., Ahmed, S.H., 1974. Biological effect of gamma radiation on the developmental stages of Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 71: 357-360.

Ahmed, M.S.H., Ouda, N.A., Lamooza, S.B., al-Hassany, I.A., 1974. Effect of gamma radiation on some embryonic stages of two stored-date insect species. Acta. Aliment. 3: 431-436.

Baldwin, W.F., Knight, P.A., 1975. Major differences in the frequencies of radiation-induced malformations and eye color mutants in mature oocytes of the wasp Dahlbominus. Radiat. Res. 63: 320-325.

Brower, J.H., 1975. Radiosensitivity of the longheaded flour beetle. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 220-222.

Brower, J.H., 1974. Fitness and radioresistance of the rice weevil, Sitophilus oryzae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), after 25 generations of substerilizing irradiation. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 47: 437-444.

el-Badry, E.A., Ahmed, M.Y.Y., 1975. Susceptibility of various stages of Callosobruchus maculatus F. Anz. Schadlingskd. Pflanzenschutz 48: 87-89.

Gonen, M., 1975. Effects of gamma radiation on Ephestia cautella (Wlk.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae). IV. Sensitivity of maturing sperm in the adult to a sterilizing dose. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 97-101.

Grigolo, A., Caprotti, M., Sacchi, L., Gasperi, G., 1974. Induced sterility in females of Piophila casei L. by X-rays irradiation. Riv. Parassitol. 35: 67-74.

Harshbarger, J.C., 1974. Radiation, neoplasms, carcinogenic chemicals, and insects. In Insect Disease, G.E. Cantwell ed. 2: 377-416.

Holt, G.G., 1975. Gamma-radiation studies of two strains of Trichoplusia ni: sensitivity of the compound eye and induced sterility. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 1167-1174.

Matin, A.S.M.A., Hooper, G.H.S., 1974. Susceptibility of Rhyzopertha dominica to ionizing radiation. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 199-207.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mullen, M.A., 1975. Infrasound retards development of Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusum. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 111-113.

Rai, P.S., Ball, H.J., Nelson, S.O., Stetson, L.E., 1975. Effects of radiofrequency electrical treatment on fecundity of Tenebrio molitor L. (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 542-544.

Saxena, S.C., Sarin, K., 1974. Relative toxicity of some common insecticides to the adults of Alphitobius diaperinus. Indian J. Entomol. 34: 349-351.

Zayeva, L.P., 1974. The use of radioactive tagging as a method for the study of the trophic relations of non-specialized entomophages with special reference to predatory carabids (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Entomol. Rev. 53: 50-55.

McCarthy, C., Orton, C., and Huber, I., 1975. Effect of gamma radiation on third instar nymphs of Blattella germanica (L.). (Abstr.) Bull. New Jersey Acad. Sci. 20:36.

Soliman, M.H., 1974. Repair of X-irradiation damage in Tribolium castaneum strains selected for differences in developmental rates. Genetics 78: 897-904.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ridgway, R.L., Kinzer, R.E., Morrison, R.K., 1974. Production and supplemental releases of parasites and predators for control of insect and spider mite pests of crops. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 110-116.

Purrini, K., 1975. Studies on microsporidian pathogens of insects living in mills in Yugoslavia. Anz. Schadlingskd Pflanzenschutz 48: 104-106.

Schwalbe, C.P., Burkholder, W.E., Bousch, G.M., 1974. Mattesia trogodermae infection rates as influenced by mode of transmission, dosage and host species. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 161-166.

Schwemmler, W., 1974. Endosymbionts: factors of egg pattern formation. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1467-1474.

Srinath, D., Ragunathan, A.N., Majumder, S.K., 1974. Microflora in the pupae of stored product insects. Bull. Grain Technol. 12: 32-35.

Stanuszek, S., 1974. Neoaplectana feltiae pieridarum n. Ecotype (Nematoda: Rhabditoidea, Steinernematidae), a parasite of Pieris brassicae L. And Mamestra brassicae L. in Poland. Morphology and biology. Zesz. Probl. Postepow. Nauk. Roln. 154: 361-393.

Thomas, D., Gouranton, J., 1975. Development of viruslike particles in the crystal-containing nuclei of the midgut cells of Tenebrio molitor. J. Invetebr. Pathol. 25: 159-169.

Vaughn, J.L., 1974. Virus and rickettsial diseases. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed. 1: 49-85.

Vey, A., Quiot, J.M., 1975. Effect in vitro of Metarrhizium anisopilae (Metsch.) Sorok. Toxins on the haemocytic reaction of Oryctes rhinoceros L. C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 280: 931-934.

Soliman, M.H., 1974. Toxicity and cannibalism of flour beetles (Tribolium castaneum) induced by phenylthiocarbamid. Entomologia exp. appl. 17: 454-455.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

10. NUTRITION

Baker, J.E., 1974. Influence of nutrients on the utilization of woolen fabric as a food for larvae of Attagenus megatoma (F.) (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 155-160.

Baker, J.E., 1975. Vitamin requirements of larvae of Sitophilus oryzae. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 1337-1342.

Baker, J.E., Schwalbe, C.P., 1975. Food utilization by larvae of the furniture carpet beetle, Anthrenus flavipes. Entomol. Exp. Appl. 18: 213-219.

Davis, G.R.F., 1975. Essential dietary amino acids for growth of larvae of the yellow meal worm, Tenebrio molitor L. J. Nutr. 105: 1071-1075.

Ferran, A., Laforge, J.P., 1975. Artificial diet for larvae of the aphidophagous coccinelid beetle Adonia 11-notata Schn. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). I. Preliminary study of the role of a complex nitrogen fraction and a mixture of amino acids. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 7: 1-12.

Gnacadja, P.C., 1975. Value of alkane proteins and three animal meals for the growth and body nitrogen of the mealwork (Tenebrio molitor L.) Ann. Nutr. Aliment. 29: 51-60.

Griffin, J.G., Lindig, O.H., 1975. Granular materials used in implanting boll weevil eggs on artificial diet. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 433-434.

Holter, P., 1974. Food utilization of dung-eating Aphodius larvae (Scarabaeidae). Oikos, Acta. Oecol. Scand. 25: 71-79.

Raulston, J.R., 1975. B-vitamin supplements required for soy flour-wheat germ diet used in rearing tobacco budworms. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 387-388.

Singh, P. comp, 1974. Artificial diets for insects: A compilation of references with abstracts (1970-72). Bull. N.Z. Dep. Sci. Ind. Res. 214, 96.

Smith, L.W. Jr., Pratt, D., Pratt, J.J., 1973. The effect of Tribolium infestations on the baking and taste qualities of bread made from infested hardwheat flour. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 551-555.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

11. PARASITES & SYMBIONTS

Abro, A., 1974. The gregarine infection in different species of Odonata from the same habitat. Zool. Scr. 3: 111-120.

Anderson, R.M., Lethbridge, R.C., 1975. An experimental study of the survival characteristics, activity and energy reserves of the hexacanths of Hymenolepis diminuta. Parasitology 71: 137-151.

Angus, T.A., 1974. Microbiological control of insects: bacterial pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease. P. 532-540.

Bauchop, T., Clarke, R.T.J.N., 1975. Gut microbiology and carbohydrate digestion in the larva of Costelytra zealandica (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). J. Zool. 2: 237-243.

Beirne. B., 1974. Status of biological control procedures that involved parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 69-76.

Bell. J.V., 1974. Mycoses. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed. L; 185-236.

Bellm M.R., McGovern, W.L., 1975. Susceptibility of the ectoparasite, Bracon mellitor, to infection by Microsporidian pathogens in its host, Anthonomus grandis. Invertebr. Pathol. 25: 133-134.

Boush, G.M., Coppel. H.C., 1974. Symbiology: mutualism between arthropods and microorganisms. In Insect Disease, G.E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 301-326.

Briggs, J.D., 1974. Information and assistance in the use of microbial agents. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 641-647.

Brooks, W.M., 1974. Protozoan infections. In Insect Disease. G.E. Cantwell, ed., 1: 327-300.

Faust, R.M., 1974. Bacterial diseases. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed., L; 87-183.

Dutky, S.R., 1974. Nematode parasites. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Controls of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 576-590.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Falcon, L.A., 1974. Insect pathogens: integration into a pest management system. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. P. 618-627.

Faust, R.M., 1974. Bacterial diseases. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed., L; 87-183.

Hazard, E.I., 1975. The use of microspordia (Protozoa) for the control of aquatic insect pests. Ecol. Res. Ser. EPA U.S. Environ, Prot. Agency 660-3-75-001: 69-81.

Huang, H.T., 1974. Production of microbial control agents. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 599-617.

Ignoffo, C.M., 1974. Microbiological control of insects: viral pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 541-557.

Jeramoni Rabindra, R., Subramaniam, T.R., 1974. First record of the gregarine Farinocystis tribolii Weiser on Tribolium castaneum Herbst from India. Curr. Sci. 43: 688-689.

Kamionek, M., Sandner, H., Seryczynska, H., 1974. Combined action of Paecilomyces farinosus Dicks (Brown et Smith) (Fungi imp.: Moniliales) and Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955 (Nematoda: Steinernematidae) on certa.n insects. Acta. Parasitol. Pol. 22: K357-363.

Kellen, W.R., 1974. Protozoan pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 558-563.

Lincoln, C., 1974. Use of economic thresholds and scouting as the basis for using parasites and predators in integrated control programs. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 182-189.

Mcleod, J.M., 1975. Parasitoid evaluation: the monitoring problem. Melsheimer Entomol. Ser. 17: 12.

Merdan, A., Abdel-Rahman, H. Zoliman, A., 1975. On the influence of host plants on insect resistance to bacterial diseases. Z. Angew. Entomol. 78: 260-285.

Nickle, W.R., 1974. Nematode infections. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed., 2: 327-376.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12. PESTS

Anderson, D.M., 1974. First record of *Zyleborus semiopacus* in the continental United States (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). U.S. Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs Coop. Econ. Insect Rep. 24: 863-864.

Angus, T.A., 1974. Microbiological control of insects: bacterial pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell & F.A. Harris, P. 532-540.

Anonymous, 1974. Improving on the Pharaohs. U.S. Agricultural Research Service Agric. Res. 23: 13.

Anonymous, 1975. Control of insects attacking stored grain and peas and seed treatment for small grains. Washington State University Cooperative Extension Service EM Coop. Ext. Serv. Coll. Agric. Wash. State Univ. 3314, Rev., 3.

Anonymous, 1975. Insects on dried fruits. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Agric. Handb. U.S. Dep. Agric. 464, 26.

Anonymous, 1975. Household insect pests. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Extension Division Publ. Ext. Div. Va. Polytechn. Inst. State Univ. 415, 15.

Anonymous, 1975. Pest control in mills and cereal storage areas. Dtsch. Muller. Ztg. 73: 100-101.

Asakawsa, M., 1975. Insecticide resistance in agricultural insect pests of Japan. Jap. Pestic. Inf. 23: 5-8.

Babchuk, I.V., 1974. Harvest yields: is it necessary to conserve it. Zashch. Rast. 1: 6-7.

Baird, C.R., Homan, H.W., 1975. Controlling insect pests of home-stored foods. Idaho Curr. Inf. Ser. 269, 2.

Barnes, A.M., 1974. Pest management in relation to human health. Proc. Vertebr. Pest. Conf. 6th: 37-40.

Barnes, G., Jones, B.F., 1974. Protect stored grain from insects. Arkansas University Cooperative Extension Service Leafl. Coop. Ext. Serv. Univ. Arkansas Div. Agric. 412, Rev., 8.

Beck, S.D., 1974. Theoretical aspects of host plant specificity in insects. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 290-311.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Beirne, B.P., 1974. Status of biological control procedures that involve parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & D s. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A.Harris, P. 69-76.

Bennett, F.D., 1974. Criteria for determination of candidate hosts and for selection of biotic agents. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 87-96.

Benz, G., 1975. Entomological investigations for the disinfection of grain by high frequency. Alimenta. 14: 11-15.

Benzing, L., Freyberg, W., 1975. Pest control from the modern view. Muhle Mischfuttertech 112: 267-268.

Berck, B., 1975. Determination of air movement in stored grain as a factor in dynamic dispersion and distribution patterns of gaseous pesticides (fumigants). Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 13: 527-533.

Berger, H., 1975. Microbiological pest control with special regard to Bacillus thuringensis Berliner. Pflanzenarzt 28: 34-36.

Beroza, M., Bierl, B.A., James, P., DeVilbiss, D., 1975. Measuring emission rates of pheromones from their formulations. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 369-372.

Beroza, M., Inscoe, M.N., Schwartz, P.H. Jr., Keplinger, M.L., Mastri, C.W., 1975. Acute toxicity studies with insect attractants. Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol. 31: 421-429.

Berreen, J.M., 1974. The development and validation of a simple model for population growth in the grain mite, Acarus siro L. J. Stored Prod. Res. 10: 147-154.

Birks, P.R., 1975. Some insect pests to watch. J. Agric. South. Aust. 78: 65-67.

Bitan, E.A., Pigati, P., Ungaro, M.T.S., Campos, T.B., 1974. Tests for evaluating the residual action of bromophos in stored maize. Biologico. 40: 156-159.

Bond, E.J., 1975. Control of insects with fumigants at low temperatures: response to methyl bromide over the range 25 degrees to 6.7 degrees centigrade. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 539-542.

Borkovec, A.B., 1975. Control of insects by sexual sterilization. In Insecticides of the Future. M. Jacobson, ed. P. 61-69.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Brader, L., 1974. Integrated control in the Netherlands. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant.) 4: 319-328.

Brett, G.A., 1975. A dust-free "pooter". Ann. Appl. Biol. 79: 367-369.

Brown, J.J., Chippendale, G.M., 1975. Survival of the adult maize weevil, Sitophilus zeamais: role of nutrients, larval reserves and symbionts. Comp. Biochem. And Physiol. 50: 83-90.

✓Burkholder, W.E., Boush, G.M., 1974. Pheromones in stored product insect trapping and pathogen dissemination. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 455-461.

Brickey, P.M. Jr., Gecan, J.S., 1974. Introductory study of scanning electron microscopy of elytral fragments of stored product beetles. J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. 57: 1235-1252.

Burov, V.N., 1974. The recent status of the study of juvenile hormones and methods of their practical utilization in plant protection; a review of literature. Khim. Sel'sk. Khoz. 12: 30-34.

Burrell, N.J., 1974. Aeration. In Storage of Cereal G ains and their Products. C.M. Christensen, ed., P. 454-480.

Burrell, N.J., 1974. Chilling. In Storage of Cereal Grains and their Products. C.M. Christensen, ed., P. 420-453.

Bushland, R.C., 1975. Screwworm research and eradication. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 1: 23-26.

Canizo Perate, J.A. del, 1974. New forms of pest control. Agricultura. (Madr.) 43: 370-374.

Caswell, G.H., 1975. Grain storage problems in Nigeria. Samaru. Agric. Newsl. 17: 2-3.

Chapman, R.F., 1974. The chemical inhibition of feeding by phytophagous insects: a review. Bull. Entomol. Res. 64: 339-363.

Cherrett, J.M., Lewis, T., 1972 (Pub. 1974). Control of insects by exploiting their behavior. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 130-146.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chiang, H.C., M yer, M.P., 1974. Remote sensing applications to agricultural monitoring. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 309-317.

Cogburn, R.R., Simoanaitis, R.A., 1975. Dichlorvos for control of stored-product insects in port warehouses: low-volume aerosols and commodity residues. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 361-365.

Cotton, R.T., Wilbur, D.A., 1974. Insects. In Storage of Cereal Grains and their Products. C.M. Christensen, ed., P. 193-231.

Cousserans, J., Guille, G., 1974. Experience of genetic control of Culex pipiens in the Montpellier area. Summary of four years of observations. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 108: 253-257.

Dajoz, R., 1974. Xylophagous insects and their role in the degradation of dead weed. In Ecologie Forestieere. P. Pesson, Comp. P. 257-307.

Daniel J., Colan, Y., 1975. Pest control review. Hassadeh 55: 811-814.

Daoud, D.S., Sehnal, F., 1974. Effects of juvenoids on the Mediterranean fruit fly, Ceratitis capitata (Wied.) (Diptera, Tephritidae). Bull. Entomol. Res. 64: 643-651.

Davidson, C., 1972 (Pub.1974). Genetic control of insects. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 162-177.

Davis, F.M., 1974. The life system concept as a guide to understanding population dynamics. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 62-68.

DeWilde, J., 1975. Insect hormones and pest control. Z. Angew. Entomol. 77: 279-286.

Dobie, P., 1974. The laboratory assessment of the inherent susceptibility of maize varieties to post-harvest infestation by Sitophilus zeamais Motsch. (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). J. Stored Prod. R s. 10: 183-197.

Domenichini, G., 1974. International and national problems arising in storage. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 305-307.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dominguez, R.Y., 1974. Population fluctions of insect pests as determined by means of light traps in Las Adjuntas, Tamaulipas. Folia. Entomol. Mex. 18: 51-56.

Erakay, S., 1974. Investigations on the most important pests of flour and flour products in the Aegean Region. Tek. Bul. Bornova. Zirai. Mucadela Enst. 23, 60.

Evans, M., 1974. Insect pests of the cereal and food industry. Tec. Molit. 25: 547-559.

Evans, M., 1974. Planned insect control in the food industry. Ind. Aliment. 13: 103-108.

Faber, W., 1975. Ants everywhere! Pflanzenarzt 28: 20-21.

Faber, W., 1975. Ants everywhere! Pflanzenarzt 28: 26-29.

Falcon, L.A., 1974. Insect pathogens: integration into a pest management system. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 618-627.

Fedorko, A., 1974. Attempts of utilization of Pristionchus uniformis Fedorko et Stanuszek, 1971 for reduction of Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say. Zesz. Probl. Postepow. Nauk. Roln. 154: 413-417.

Fellows, T., 1975. Vacuum and spray to keep grain losses away. Power Farming 54: 12-13.

Ferron, P., Robert, P.H., 1975. Virulence of entomopathogenic fungi (Fungi imperfecti) for the adults of Acanthoscelides obtectus (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). Invertebr. Pathol. 25: 379-388.

Fisher, J., 1975. Biological pest control. Citrus. Ind. 56: 3-5, 7, 9-11, 15, 20-21.

Forester, G., 1975. Control of pests in mills. Muhle Mischfuttertech. 112: 265-266.

Freeman, J.A., 1973. Problems of infestation by insects and mites of cereals stored in Western Europe. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 509-530.

Freeman, J.A., 1974. Infestation of stored food in temperate countries with special reference to Great Britain. Outlook Agric. 8: 34-41.

Freeman, J.A., 1974. Research in progress at the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 291-295.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Freeman, J.A., 1974. A review of changes in the patterns of infestation in international trade. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant.) 4: 251-273.

Fye, R.E., 1974. Populations defined and approaches to measuring population density, dispersal, and dispersion. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases P. 46-61.

Gair, R., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The future of biological control in Britain: a grower's view of the short terms. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society leth:.315-320.

Gallun, R.,., 1974. Genetic interrelationships between host and organism and influence on resistance. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & D s. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 395-402.

Gillenwater, H.B., McDonald, L.L., 1975. Repellency of nineteen candidate compounds to adult Tribolium confusum. Entomol. Soc. 10 151-155.

Golan, Y., 1975. Pest control review. Hassadeh 55: 1033-1034.

Goresline, H.E., 1972 (Pub. 1973). The need for action on disinfestation of grain and grain products by irradiation. In Aspects of the Introduction of Food Irradiation in Developing Countries Proceedings. P. 1-5.

Gorham, J.R., 1975. Survey of stored-food insects and other Alaskan insect pests. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21: 113-117.

Hagen, K.S., Hale, R., 1974. Increasing natural enemies through use of supplementary feeding and non-target prey. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A.Harris, P. 170-181.

Hagstrum, D.W., Sharp, J.E., 1975. Population studies on Cadra cautella in a citrus pulp warehouse with particular reference to diapause. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 11-14.

Hall, I.M., 1974. Dispersion of pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & D s. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 591-598.

Harris, P., 1974. A possible explanation of plant yield increases following insect damage. Agro-Ecosystems (Amsterdam) 1: 219-225.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hedin, P.A., Maxwell, P.G., Jenkins, J.N., 1974. Insect plant attractants, feeding stimulants, repellents, deterrents, and other related factors affecting insect behavior. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell & F.A. Harris, P. 494-527.

Heimpel, A.M., 1974. Safety of insect pathogens. In Proceedings of Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 628-640.

Heimpel, A.M., 1974. The development and progress of insect microbiol control. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, and F.A. Harris, P. 528-531.

Highland, H.A., 1975. Tricalcium phosphate as an insect suppressant in flour and CSM. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 217-219.

Hobbs, L.A., 1975. Control of pests in grain stores. J. Flour Anim. Feed Milling 157: 29-30.

Horak, E., 1975. Protection of reserves in grain stores and silos. Agrochemia (Bratisl) 15: 86-89.

Howe, R.W., 1975. The estimation of developmental time by probit analysis. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 121-122.

Huffaker, C.B., 1974. Some ecological roots of pest control. Entomophaga 19: 371-389.

Huffaker, C.B., 1975. Biological control in the management of pests. Agro-Ecosystems (Amsterdam) 2: 15-31.

Hussey, N.W., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The future of biological control in Britain: a research worker's view. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 332-341.

Hyde, M.B., 1973 (Pub. 1974). Storage of grain in airtight silos or under vacuum. Ann. Tech. Agric. Special No. 565-576.

Ibragimov, I.F., 1973. Tenebrionidae on unreclaimed and irrigated lands of the Samgarsk tract. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Tadzh. SSR 3: 47-51.

Ignoffo, C.M., 1974. Microbiological control of insects: viral pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A.Harris, P. 541-557.

Ignoffo, C.M., 1975. Entomopathogens as insecticides. In Insecticides of the Future. M. Jacobson, ed. P. 23-40.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ingram, W.R., 1975. Improving control of the vegetable armyworm. PANS Pest Artic. News Summ. 21: 162-167.

Ishaaya, I., Casida, J.E., 1975. Phenyltin compounds inhibit digestive enzymes of Tribolium confusum larvae. Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 5: 350-358.

Jacobson, M., 1975. Insecticides from plants: a review of the literature, 1954-1971. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Agric. Handb. U.S. Dep. Agric. 461, 138.

Jakubowska, J., 1974. Protection of grain against the infestation with grain and flour pests during long-term storage. Biul. Cent. Lab. Technol. Przetworst. Prezechowaln Zboz. Warsz. 18: 18-29.

Jansen, W., 1974. Storage pests and their control. Prakt. Schadlingsbekampf 27: 33-34.

Jepson, W.F., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The future of biological control in Britain: a manufacturer's view. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 342-348.

Johansen, C., 1974. Insect management and control on crops grown for seed. Oregon Agricultural College Extension Service; Idaho University Cooperative Extension Service; Washington (State) State College Dept, of Extension PNW Bull. (Pac. Northwest Coop. Ext.) 128, Rev., 27.

Joshi, G.P., 1974. The biology of Oryzaephilus merc[illegible] F. On different varieties of wheat. Z. Angew. Entomol. 77: 121-126.

Kamionek, M., Maslana, I., Sandner, H., 1974. The survival of invasive larvae of Neoplectana carpocapsae Weiser in a waterless environment under various conditions of temperature and humidity. Zesz. Probl. Postepow. Nauk. Roln. 154: 409-412.

Kelleher, J.S., 1974. Rearing and quarantine of imported parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. F.G. Maxwell, and F.A. Harris, P. 117-123.

Kellen, W.R., 1974. Protozoan pathogens. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 558-563.

[redacted]. Sexual excitation by pheromones of the confused flour beetle . J. Insect Physiol. 21: 81-84.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Klun, J.A., 1974. Biochemical basis of resistance of plants to pathogens and insects: insect hormone mimics and selected examples of other biologically active chemicals derived from plants. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 463-484.

Konashevich, V.A., Tolkacheva, M.S., 1974. Preparations for the disinfestation of a granary. Zashch. Rast. 1: 40-41.

Kosztarab, M., 1975. Role of systematics collections in pest management. Bull. Entomol. Soc. Am. 21: 95-98.

Koval, I.U., 1975. Integrated control of the Colorado potato beetle. Kartofel. Ovoschi. 3: 36-38.

Labeyrie, V., 1974. Immediate action of the different introduction of seeds of the plant-host on the breeding activity of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). C. R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 279: 1361-1364.

LaChance, L.E., 1972 (Pub. 1974). Status of the sterile-insect release method in the world. In Proceedings Panel on the Practical Use of the Sterile-Male Technique for Insect Control. P. 55-62.

Laven, H., 1975. Possiblities of controlling insects by genetical methods. Z. Angew. Entomol. 77: 358.

Lebedev, V., 1975. On the use of biological methods in plant protection. Mezhdunar S-kh. Zh. 1: 50-52.

LeCato, G.L., 1975. Species composition influencing insect population growth and weight loss of stored rice, wheat, and corn. J. Kans. Entomol. Soc. 48: 224-231.

Lees, D.R., 1974. Genetic control of the melanic forms of the moth *Phigalia pilosaria*. Heredity 33: 145-150.

Leonard, J.E., Ehrman, L., Pruzan, A., 1974. Pheromones as a means of genetic control of behavior. Annu. Rev. Genet. 8: 179-193.

Levchenko, Y.E.A., 1970. Pest Coleoptera of grain stores and grain products in the southern Ukraine (significance, qualitative, composition, particular features of biology, ecology and preventive measures). In Wheat Breeding, JPRSP. 55-83.

Levinson, H.Z., 1974. Possibilities of using insectistatics and pheromones in the control of stored product pests. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 391-416.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Levinson, H.Z., 1975. Possibilities of using insectistatics and pheromones in pest control. Naturwissenschaften 62: 272-282

Lin, T., 1974. Toxicological study of baythion and cythion on rat feeding test. Taiwan Agric. Res. 23: 149-154.

Loschiavo, S.R., 1975. Field tests of devices to detect insects in different kinds of grain storages. Can. Entomol. 107: 385-389.

Loschiavo, S.R., 1975. Detecting insects in grain-filled boxcars. Can. Agric. 20: 33-35.

Maceljski, M., Korunic, Z., 1971. Trials of inert dusts in water suspension for controlling stored-product pests. Plant Prot. (Belgr.) 22: 119-128.

Machain, L.M., Martinez, C.J.L., Sifuentes, A, JA, Carrillo, S.J.L., 1974. Main crop pests of Mexicali Valley and their natural enemies. Foll. Tec. Inst. Nac. Invest. Agric. 57, 44.

MacNay, C.G., Bostanian, N.J., 1974. Control of fabric pests. Publ. Agric. Can. 1202, Rev., 16.

Madsen, H.B., 1975. Insect control. Dansk Kemi. 56: 112, 114, 116, 118, 129.

McCoy, C.W., 1974. Fungal pathogens and their use in the microbial control of insects and mites. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & D s. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 564-575.

McEwen, F.L., 1973. A look to the future of applied entomology. Proc. Entomol. Soc. Ont. 104: 6-10.

Medvedev, S.I., Skliar, 1974. Beetles (Coleoptera) from nests of small mammals of the Donets Region. Entomol. Obozr. 53: 561-571.

Medvedev, S.I., Sosnina, YE.F., 1973. Beetles (Coleoptera) from the nests of Muridae in the forest zone of the crimean Mountain Region. Entomol. Rev. 52: 524-530.

Mein, J.J., Pallos, F.M., 1975. Development of morphogenetic agents in insect control. In Insecticides of the Future. M. Jacobson, ed. P. 71-88.

Mellanby, K., 1972. The future of biological control in Britain: a conservationists' view. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 349-353.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Metcalf, R.,., 1974. Selective use of insecticides in pest management. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. F.G. Maxwell, & F.A. Harris, P. 190-203.

Mordkovich, IA. B., Snitko, V.M., 1974. A mixture of methyl bromid and carbon dioxide for the disinfection of cargoes. Zashch. Rast. 4: 54-55.

Mullen, M.A., 1975. Infrasound retards development of *Tribolium castaneum* and *Tribolium confusum*. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 113-115.

Munzel, F., 1975. Physical methods of pest control in cereal stores. Aliments. 14: 7-9.

Oman, P.W., 1974. Identification and classification in pest management control. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Controls of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 77-86.

Osuji, F.N.C., 1974. Beetle infestation in dried fish purchased from a Nigerian market, with special reference to Dermestes maculatus Degeer. Niger. J. Entomol. 1: 69-79.

Osuji, F.N.C., 1974. Comparative studies on the susceptibilities of different genera of dried fish to infestation by *Dermestes maculatus* and *Necrobia rufipes*. Nig. J. Entomol. 1: 636-68.

Osuji, F.N.C., 1975. Recent studies on the infestation of dried fish in Nigeria by *Dermestes maculatus* and *Necrobia rufipes* with special reference to the Lake Chad District. Trop. Stored Prod. Inf. 29: 21-32.

Pande, Y.D., 1975. Modern approaches to insect control. Indian Farming 25: 19, 21, 23.

Papworth, D.S., Taylor, J.K., 1975. Use of pesticide in animal feed manufacture: flour milling and grain storage. J. Flour Anim. Feed Milling 157: 28-29, 31.

Partida, G.J., Strong, R.G., 1975. Comparative studies on the biologies of six species of *Trogoderma*: *Trogoderma variable*. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 115-125.

Pickford, R., Mukerji, M.K., 1974. Assessment of loss in yield of wheat caused by the migratory grasshopper, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). Can. Entomol. 106: 1219-1226.

Pinkston, K., Coakley, J., 1974. Household pests control. Oklahoma State University Cooperative Extension Service OSU Ext. Facts (Okla. State Univ.) 7312, 4.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Poison, J., Cahagnier, B., 1973. Problems of stabilization of the microflora of wet harvested grains by organic acids. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 567-586.

Press, J.W., Flaherty, B.R., Arbogast, R.T., 1975. Control of the red flour beetle, *Tribolium castaneum*, in a warehouse by a predaceous bug, *Xylocoris flavipes*. J. Ga. Entomol. Soc. 10: 76-78.

Pristavko, V.P., 1975. Mass rearing of insects as an open system (the cod ing moth *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. taken as an example). Zh. Obshch. Biol. 36: 275-282.

P oshold, F.I., LaChance, L.E., Richard, R.D., 1975. Sperm production and gransfer by *Heliothis virescens*, *Heliothis subflexa*, and the sterile hybrid males. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 31-34.

Roberts, R.S., 1974. Commercial sources of living insects. Utah State University Extension Service Entomol. Newsl. Utah State Univ. Ext. Serv. 70, Rev., 2.

Roelofs, W., 1975. Manipulating sex pheromones for insect suppression. In Insecticides of the Future. M. Jacobson, ed. P. 41-49.

Rubtsov, I.A., 1975. Some goals of the studies of mermitids for biological control of moths. Parazitologiia 9: 299-300.

Ruesink, W.G., Bartell, D.P., Armbrust, E.J., 1975. Alfalfa weevil control: better results with less insecticide. Ill. Res. 17: 3-4.

Russell, W.A., 1975. Breeding and genetics in the control of insect pests. Iowa State J. Res. 49: 527-551.

Sailer, R.I., 1974. Foreign exploration and importation of exotic arthropod parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease. P. 97-109.

Sanders, D.P., 1974. Insect pests of home stored foods. Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Publ. E Purdue Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. 37, 4.

Sato, K., Suwanai, M., 1974. Adsorption of hydrogen phosphide to cereal products. Appl. Ent mol. Zool. 9: 127-132.

Schafer, J.F., 1974. Host plant resistance to plant pathogens and insects: history, current status, and future outlook. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Disease. P. 238-247.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Schimitschek, E., 1975. On insects found in excavations from the Roman age. Anz. Schadlingskd. Pflanzenschutz 48: 33-35.

Sergeev, F., Skolov, V., Shevliagin, V., 1974. Fumigation of small portions of mixed feed. Mukomol'no Elevat. Prom-st' 7: 36-37.

Service, M.W., Lyle, P.T.W., 1975. Detection of the predators of Simulium damnosum by the precipitin test. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 69: 105-108.

Shaver, T.N., Biochemical basis of resistance of plants to insects antibiotic factors other than phytohormones. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. P. 485-493.

Shejbal, J., Tonolo, A., Careri, G., 1973. Conservation of wheat in silos under nitrogen. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 773-485.

Sherman, P.W., Alexander, R.D., Djerassi, C., Shih-Coleman, C., Diekman, J., 1975. Insect control. J. Science 188: 206, 208.

Sinha, R.N., Campbell, A., 1975. Energy loss in stored grain by pest infestation. Can. Agric. 20: 15-17.

Smith, L.B., 1975. Occurrence of the depressed flour beetle, Palorus subdepressue (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae), Canada. Can. Entomol. 107: 109.

Smith, L.W. Jr., Pratt, D., Pratt J.J., 1974. The effect of Tribolium infestations on the baking and taste qualities of bread made from infested hardwheat flour. Ann. Tech. Agric. Special No.: 411-415.

Somerfield, K.G., 1975. Safe storage of grain and seeds. 1. Storage pests and the conditions they prefer. NZJ Agric. 130: 56-59.

Somerfield, K.G., 1975. Safe storage of grain and seeds. 2. Keeping them pest free. NZJ Agric. 130: 59, 61, 63.

Soteroudas, A.V., 1974. Methods for inspecting stored products for possible damage and existence of insect pests. Geoponika (Ser. 3) 20: 133-138.

Stehr, F.W., 1974. Release, establishment and evaluation of parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. P.124-136.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Stoliarov, M.V., Sugoniaev, E.S., Umarov, Sh.A., 1974. The dynamics of arthropod communities in cotton fields in northern Afghanistan (basis for integrated control program for cotton pests). II. Entomol. Obozr. 53: 481-496.

Storey, C.L., 1974. Inert atmospheres: A substitute for conventional chemical fumigation. U.S. Agricultural Research Service Western Region ARS-W. Agric. R s. Serv. U.S. Dept. Agric. 19: 71-73.

Strong, R.G., 1975. Comparative studies on the biologies of six species of Trogoderma: Trogoderma inclusum. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 91-104.

Schechter, M.S., Sullivan, W.N., Hayes, D.M., 1974. The use of artificial light outdoors to control agricultural insects. In Chronobiology. L.E. Scheving, F. Halberg, & J.E. Pauly, eds. P. 617-621.

Smith, R.F., 1974. The origins of integrated control in California, an account of the contributions of Charles W. Woolworth. Panpac. Entomol. 50: 426-440.

Stehr, F.W., 1974. Release, establishment and evaluation of parasites and predators. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & D seases. P. 124-136.

Steinhausen, W.R., 1974. Estimation of occurrence of insect pests according to biographical data. Folia. Entomol. Hung. (New Ser.) 27: 227-235.

Strickland, A.H., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The future of biological control in Britain: a grower's view of the long term. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 321-331.

Swan, D.I., 1974. A review of the work on predators, parasites, and pathogens for the control of Oxyctes rhinoceros (L.) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in the Pacific area. Misc. Publ. Commonw. Inst. Biol. Control 7, 64.

Szebiotko, K., Polak, M., Piasecki, M., 1974. Possibilities of using propionic acid and ammonia for control of pests of stored cereals. Przegl. Zboz. Mlyn. 18: 6-9.

Tate, K.G., Ogawa, J.M., 1975. Nitidulid beetles as vectors of Monillinia fructicola in California stone fruits. Phytopathology 65: 977-983.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Tinsley, T.W., Entwistle, P.F., 1972 (Pub. 1974). The use of pathogens in the control of insect pests. In Biology in Pest and Disease, Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 115-129.

Van den Bosch, R., 1975. Biological control of insects by predators and parasites. In Insecticides of the Future. M. Jacobson, ed. P. 5-21.

Vasu, D.S., Muralidharan, R., Mukunthan, N., 1974. Integrated control of pests. Far Fact 8: 25-27.

Verner, P.H., 1974. Research on pests of stored products in Czechoslovakia. Agrochemia. (Bratisl) 14: 281-283.

Vronskikkh, M.D., 1974. Chemical sterlization of insects (Methods of laboratory testing of chemosterilants); a review of literature. Obz. Inf. Minist. Sel'sk. Khoz. SSSR Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Inf. Tekh.-Ekon. Issled. Sel'sk. Khoz. 824, 26.

Wadhi, S.R., Sethi, G.R., Prasad, H., Prasad, Y., Doharey, R.B., 1975. Further studies on the use of sterile male release technique against rust red flour beetle _Tribolium castaneum_ (Herbst). Indian Soc. Nucl. Tec. Agric. Biol. 3: 50-51.

Walker, D.J., Boxall, R.A., 1974. An annotated list of the insects associated with stored products in Ethiopia, including notes on mites found in Harar Provice. East Afr. Agric. For. J. 39: 330-335.

Ward, R.H., Kok, L.T., 1975. Oviposition response of _Ceuthorhynchicus horridus_, an introduced thistle-weevil, to different photophases. Environ. Entomol. 4: 658-660.

Watters, F.L., 1974. Impact of research on grain storage practices in Canada. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 297-303.

Webster, J., 1974. The dried fruit beetle. Victorian Hortic. Dig. 62: 20.

Wheatly, P.E., 1974. Research being undertaken by the Tropical Stored Products Centre in the United Kingdom and oversease. Bull. OEPP (Organ. Eur. Mediterr. Prot. Plant) 4: 495-500.

Whitaker, R., 1974. Are you sure there are no grain insects on your farm? J. Agric. (Melb.) 72: 353-359.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Whitcomb, W.H., 1974. Natural populations of entomophagous arthropods and their effect on the agroecosystem. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. P. 150-169.

Whitten, M.J., Foster, G.G., 1975. Genetical methods of pest control. Annu. Rev. Entomol. 20: 461-476.

Williams, P., 1973. Grain insect control by aeration of farm silos in Australia. Ann. Tech. Agric. 22: 557-561.

Williams, P., 1973 (Pub. 1974). Grain insect control by aeration of farm silos in Australia. Ann. Tech. Agric. Special No.: 417-421.

Willman, J., 1975. Biological control of pests. FVMPA Butter-Fat (Frazer Val. Milk Prod. Assoc.) P. 24-25.

Wilson F., 1974. The use of biological methods in pest control. In Biology in Pest and Disease Control Symposium of the British Ecological Society 13th: 59-72.

Worwong, M., 1975. A review of methods used for sample taking and detecting pests of grain and flour. Przegl. Zboz. Mlyn. 19: 24-26.

Wyrostkiewicz, K., 1975. Effect of some fungi on the development of pests and cereal products. Ochr. Rosl. 19: 14-15.

Yadav, T.D., Pant, N.C., 1974. Developmental responses of Callosobruchus maculatus fabricius and Callosobruchus chinensis Linnaeus to different pulses. Entomol. Newsl. 4: 58.

Yarger, R.G., Silverstein, R.M., Burkholder, W.E., 1975. Sex pheromone of the female dermestid beetle Trogoderma glabrum (Herbst). J. Chem. Ecol. 1: 323-334.

Yaseen, M., 1975. A further note on the introduction of Heliothis parasites into the Lesser Antilles. Pest Artic News Summ. (PANS) 21: 155-157.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

13. PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

Amabis, J.M., 1974. Induction of DNA synthesis in Rhynchosciara angelae salviary gland. Cell. Differ. 3: 199-207.

Andersen, S.O., 1975. Cuticular sclerotization in the beetles Pachynoda epphipiate and Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 1225-1232.

Bartelink, A.K.M., DeKort, C.A.D., Kortstee, G.J.J., 1974. Amino-acid incorporation into protein by isolated flight muscle mitochondria from the Colorado beetle. Insect Biochem. 4: 313-323.

Basedow, T., 1975. The effect of a synthetic insect growth regulator upon two cereal aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) and upon two aphid predators (coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Laboratory tests. Mitt. Biol. Bundesanst. Land. Forstwirtsch. (Berlin-Dahlem.) 163: 65-71.

[redacted] Microanalytical methodology relating to the identification on insect sex pheromenes and related behavior-control chemicals; J. Chromatogr. Sci. 13: 314-321.

Bowman, M.C., 1975. Analysis of insect chemosterilants. Chromatogr. Sci. 13: 307-313.

Cohen, E., 1974. Fatty acid synthesis by the hide beetle Dermestes maculatus (Dermestidae, Coleoptera). Entomol. Exp. Appl. 17: 433-438.

Deleurance, 1975. The working part of the corpora allata in the compact type of larval development in the cave Coleoptera. C.R.Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. D. Sci. Nat. 280: 1389-1392.

Dunbar, B.S., Winston, P.W., 1975. The site of active uptake of atmospheric water in larvae of Tenebrio molitor. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 495-500.

Dunham, L.L., Schooley, D.A., Siddal, J.B., 1975. A Survey of the Chromatographic analysis of natural insect juvenile hormones and the insect growth regulator, Altosid. J. Chromatogr. Sci. 13: 334-336.

Frantsevich, L.I., Zolotov, V.V., Mokrushov, P.A., 1975. What is seen by a beetle as it moves in reverse. Priroda (Mosk)2: 93-96.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hammock, B.D., Gill, S.S., Hammock, L., Casida, J.E., 1975. Metabolic O-dealkylation of 1-(4'-ethylphenoxy)3,7-dimethyl-7methoxy or ethoxy-trans-2-octene, potent juvenoids Pestic. Biochem. Physiol. 5: 12-18.

Hedin, P.A., Gueldner, R.C., Henson, R.D., Thompson, A.C., 1974. Volatile constituents of male and female boll weevils. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 2135-2142.

Hedin, P.A., Hardee, D.D., Thompson, A.C., Gueldner, R.C., 1974. An assessment of the life time biosynthesis potential of the male boll weevil. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1707-1712.

Herman, W.S., 1975. Juvenile hormone stimulation of tubular and accessory glands in male monarch butterflies. Comp. Biochem. & Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol. 51: 507-510.

Ilan, J., Ilan, J., 1975. Similarities in properties and a functional difference in purified leucyl-tRNA synthetase isolated from two developmental stages of Tenebrio molitor. J. Dev. Biol. 42: 64-74.

Isogai, A, Horii, T, Suzuki, A., Murakoshi, S., Ikeda, K., Sato, S., Tamura, S., 1975. Isolation and identification of nigragillin as a insecticidal metabolite produced by a Aspergillus niger. Agric. Biol. Chem. 39: 739-740.

Jakubowska, J., 1973. Low temperature affects adversely the pests of cereal and flour. I. Effect of temperature on insects. Przegl. Zboz. Mlyn. 17: 8-10.

Judy, K.J., Schooley, D.A., Troetschler, R.G., Jennings, R.C., Bergot, B.J., Hall, M.S., 1975. Juvenile hormone production by corpora allata of Tenebrio molitor in vitro. Life Sci. 16: 1059-1066.

Kaissling, K.E., 1975. Sensory transduction in olfactory cells of insects. Verh. Ungender. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 1-11.

Kashi, K.P., Bond, E.J., 1975. The toxic action of phosphine: role of carbon dioxide on the toxicity of phosphine to Sitophilus granarius (L.) and Tribolium confusum DuVal. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 9-15.

Kawasaki, H., Sato, H., Suzuki, M., 1975. Structural proteins in the egg envelopes of the mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor. Insect Biochem. 5: 25-34.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Klun, J., 1974. Biochemical basis of resistance of plants to pathogens and insects: insect hormone mimics and selected examples of other biologically active chemicals derived from plants. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Controls of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 463-484.

Krishnakumaran, A., 1974. Dependence of juvenile hormone activity on haemolymph factor in Tenebrio molitor pupae. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 975-980.

Lenoir-Rousseaux, J.J., Huet, C., 1975. Effects of ecdysterone on the morphogenesis of the imaginal leg of Tenebrio molitor during the in vitro culture of the prenymphal stage. Gen. And Comp. Endocrinol. 25: 105-111.

Levinson, H.Z., Levinson, A.R., 1974. The pheromone activity of Z-(-)methyl-8-hexadecen-l-ol formale Khapra beetles. Naturwissenschaften 61: 685-686.

Libbey, L.M., Morgan, M.E., Putnam, T.B., Rudinsky, J.A., 1974. Pheromones released during inter- and intra-sex response of the scolytid beetle Dendroctonus brevicornis J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1667-1671.

Machin, J., 1975. Water balance in Tenebrio molitor, L. Larvae; the effect of atmospheric water absorption. J. Comp. Physiol. 101: 121-132.

Mitchell, B.K., Schoonhoven, L.M., 1974. Taste receptors in Colorado beetle larvae. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1787-1793.

Mitlin, N., Hedin, P.A., 1974. Biosynthesis of grandlure, the pheromone of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis, from acetate, mevalonate, and glucose. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1825-1831.

Morgan, E.D., Woodbridge, A.P., Ellis, P.E., 1975. Isolation of moulting hormones from the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Acridaa. 4: 69-81.

Mori, K., 1975. Synthesis of optically active forms of grontalin: the pheromone of Deadroctonus bark beetles. Tetrahedron. 31: 1381-1384.

Nishida, R., Fukami, H., Ishii, S., 1975. Female sex pheromone of the German cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.) (Orthoptera, Blattellidae), responsible for male wing-raising. I. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 10: 10-18.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Petler, P.J., L ckley, W.J.S., Rees, H.H., Goodwin, T.W., 1974. Migration of the C-25 hydrogen of clionasterol to the C-24 position during dealkylation by the insect, Tenebrio molitor. Chem. Commun. 20: 844-846.

Pihan, J.C.A., 1975. Utilization of teratogenic effects of juvenile hormones and their mimetics in controlling insects. Anim. Biol. (Ser. 4) 14: 30-44.

Pircova, E., Lestan, P., 1974. Histotopochemistry of substances found in the integument of Tenebrio molitor L. during ontogenesis. Biologia. Ser. B. Zool. 29: 619-624.

Ratcliffe, H.A., Rowley, A.F., 1975. Cellular defense reactions of insect hemocytes in vitro: phagocytosis in a new suspension culture system. J. Invertebr. Pathol. 26: 225-233.

Redfern, R.E., Sarmiento, R., Beroza, M., Mills, G.D. Jr., 1975. Activity and persistence of the insect juvenile hormone mimic JH-25 in f our. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 377-379.

Romer, F., Emmerich, H., Nowack, J., 1974. Biosynthesis of ecdysones in isolated prothoracic glands and oenocytes of Tenebrio molitor in vitro. J. Insect Physiol. 20: 1975-1987.

Roy, D.N., Bhat, R.V., 1975. Variation in aeurotoxin, trypsin inhibitors and susceptibility to insect attack in varities of Lathyrus sativus seeds. Environ. Physiol. Biochem. 5: 172-177.

Saxena, S.C., Kaul, S., 1974. Free amino acids in the developmental stages of Oryzaephilus surinamensis (L.) Curr. Sci. 43: 752-754.

Schnetter, W., 1975. Protein synthesis during early embryonic development of Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Coleoptera): The role of maternal and zygotic m-RNA. Verh. Ungender. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 197-201.

Sergeeva, T.K., 1975. Utilization of cross immunoelectrophoresis for sensibilization of serological reaction when studying trophic relations in insects. Zool. Zh. 54: 1014-1019.

Shaver, T.N., 1974. Biochemical basis of resistance of plants to insects antibiotic factors othern than phytohormones. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Dis. P. 485-493.

Slama, K., Hodkova, M., 1975. Insect hormones and bioanalogues: their effect on respiratory metabolism in Dermestes vulpinus L. (Coleoptera). Biol. Bull. 148: 320-332.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Sømme, L., 1974. Anaerobiosis in some alpine Coleoptera. Nor. Entomol. Tidsskr. 21: 155-157.

Stockel. J., 1975. Analogues of juvenile hormone or growth regulators in insects: Possibilities of application in the control of destructive species. Ann. Zool. Ecol. Anim. 7: 91-118.

Strong, R.G., Mead, D.W., 1975. Comparative studies on the biologies of six species of Trogoderma: Trogoderma simplex. Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 565-573.

[redacted] Isolation of 2'-hydroxy-4'-methoxypropiophenone from Tribolium castaneum and Tribolium confusm. Agric. Biol. Chem. 39: 1687-1688.

Svoboda, J.A., Thompson, M.J., Elden, T.C., Robbins, W.E., 1974. Unusual composition of sterols in a phytophagous insect, Mexican bean beetle reared on soybean plants. Lipids 9: 752-755.

Svoboda, J.A., Kaplanis, J.N., Robbins, W.E., Thompson, M.J., 1975. Recent developments in insect steroid metabolism. Annu. R v. Entomol. 20: 205-220.

Takigawa, T., Mori, K., Matsui, M., 1975. Synthesis and biological activity of some juvenile hormone analogs lacking the alkyl substituents at C-7 or both at C-3 and at C-7. Biol. Chem. 39: 249-258.

[redacted] Insect sex pheromones: recent advances in [redacted] Plant. Prot. Res. 7: 68-80.

Titova, E.V., 1974. On the duration of the prey's antigens effect in the body of the predator. Entomol. Obozr. 53: 726-731.

Trendelenburg, M.F., 1974. Morphology of ribosomal RNA cistrons in oocytes of the water beetle, Cytiscus marginalis L., Chromosoma 48:119-135.

[redacted] Unusual occurrence of aldehydes and ketones in the defensive secretion of the tenebrionid beetle, Eleodes beameri. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 659-671.

[redacted] A comparative study of the chemical defensive system of tenebrionid beetles. Defensive behavior and ancillary features. Ann. Antomol. Soc. Am. 68: 439-453.

[redacted] comparative study of the chemical defensive system [redacted] enebrionid beetles: chemistry of the secretions. J. Insect Physiol. 21: 753-783.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Turner, B.D., Stevenson, R.A., 1974. An electrolytic, digital recording, multichannel micro-respirometer. J. Exp. Biol. 61: 321-329.

Verma, P.S., Prasad, M., 1974. Studies on the hydrogen-ion concentration and the digestive enzymes in Mylabris pustulata Thumb. Coleoptera: Meloidae. Indian J. Entomol. 34: 294-299.

Walker, W.F., 1974. Hormonal-induced pathologies. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed. 2: 417-450.

Wyatt, G.R., 1975. Regulation of protein and carbohydrate metabolism in insect fat body. Verh. Ungender. Dtsch. Zool. G s. 67: 209-226.

Yeh, F.C.H., Scheinberg, E., 1974. Electrophoretic separation of enzymen of individual flour beetles, Tribolium castaneum, on polyacrylamide gel. Anal. Biochem. 62: 321-236.

Zinkler, D., 1975. Lipid and fatty acid composition of a rhabdomeric retina. Verh. Ungender. Dtsch. Zool. Ges. 67: 28-32.

Campbell, A.B., and Sinha, R.N., 1974. An energy budget for the granary weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.). Proc. 1st Int. Working Conf. on Stored-Product Entomology, Savannah, 7-11 Oct. 1974. pp. 542-548.

Sinha, R.N., and Campbell, A., 1975. Energy loss in stored grain by pest infestation. Can. Agr. 20: 15-17.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

14. SPACE & AERIAL ECOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

15. SPECIATION

Brodskiy, A.K., 1974. Evolution of the wing apparatus in the Ephemeroptera. Entomol. Rev. 53: 34-43.

Cisne, J.L., 1974. Evolution of the world fauna of aquatic free-living Arthropods. Evolution 28: 337-366.

Coope, G.R., Angus, R.B., 1975. An ecological study of a temperate interlude in the middle of the last glaciation, based on fossil Coleoptera from isleworth, Middlesex. J. Anim. Ecol. 44: 365-391.

Crooker, A.R. Jr., 1974. Antarctic entomology. Proc. Wash. State Entomol.Soc. 36: 384-385.

Gilarov, M.S., 1975. General trends of evolution common both to insects and higher vertebrates. Zool. Zh. 54: 822-831.

Halkka, O., Raatikainen, M., Kalkka, L., 1974. The founder principle, founder selection, and evolutionary divergence and c nvergence in natural populations of Philaenus. Hereditas 78: 73-84.

Halkka, O., Raatikainen, M., Halkka, L., 1974. Radial and peripheral clines in northern polymorphic populations of Philaenus spumarius. Hereditas 78: 85-96.

Hampden, C., 1974. Did insects learn to fly on water wings? Pesticides 8: 16.

Hevly, R., Johnson, C.D., 1974. Insect remains from a prehistoric pueblo in Arizona. Panpac. Entomol. 50: 307-308.

Hinton, H.E., 1974. Lycaenid pupae that mimic anthropoid heads. Proc. R. Entomol.Soc. Lond., Ser. A. Gen. Entomol. 49: 65-69.

Karppinen, E., Koponen, M., 1974. Further observations on subfossil remains of oribatids (Acarina, Oribatei) and insects in Piilonso, a bog in southern Finland. Ann. Entomol. Fenn. 40: 172-175.

Labour, G., 1974. Ultrastructural study on the evolution of the Colorado beetle fat cells throughout the larval and nymphal development. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 10: 943-958.

Meinander, M., 1975. Fossil Coniopterygidae (Neuroptera). Not. Entomol. 55: 53-57.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Mel'nikov, O.A., 1974. On the problem of anterior larval segments in arthropods with special reference to their promorphology and morphological evolutionary trends in these animals. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 35: 858-873.

Moczar, L., 1974. An unusual symbiosis, animals and plants living on insects. Buvar. 29: 340-344.

Otte, D., Joern, A., 1975. Insect territoriality and its evolution: population studies of desert grasshoppers on creosote bushes. J. Anim. Ecol. 44: 29-54.

Rempel, J.G., 1975. The evolution of the insect head: the endless dispute. Quaest. Entomol. 11: 7-24.

Rusek, J., 1974. On the morphology and phylogeny of the abdominal appendages in Protura. Pedobiologia 14: 134-137.

Schluter, T., 1975. Evidences for various insect orders in a middle Cretaceous resin of northwestern France. Entomol. Ger. 1: 151-161.

Schluter, T., Kuhne, W.G., 1975. The unilateral clouding of arthropods in fossil resins, an indication of identical conditions of origin. Entomol. Ger. 1: 308-315.

Sharova, I. KH., 1975. Evolution of imaginal life forms of ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Zool. Zh. 54: 49-67.

Ueno, S., 1974. Occurrence of a new anophthalmic trechine beetle in the lava caves of the Aso Volcanoes, southwest Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. 47: 121-126.

Vishniakova, V.N., 1975. Psocoptera fossils from late cretaceous insect bearing resins. Entomol. Obozr. 54: 92-106.

Yoshimoto, C.M., 1975. Cretaceous chalcidoid fossils from Canadina amber. Can. Entomol. 107: 499-528.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

16. STATISTICAL METHODS

Anselmi, L., Cavalloro, R., Delrio, G., 1974. A mathematical model for the study of the population of insects following the introduction of sterile males. Redia. G. Zool. 55: 177-187.

Beck, S.D., 1974. Theoretical aspects of host plant specificity in insects. In Proceedings of the Summer Institute on Biological Control of Plant Insects & Diseases. P. 290-311.

Brezhnev, A.I., Ginzburg, L.R., 1974. The estimation of the standards of sterile insects output. Zh. Obshch. Biol. 35: 911-916.

Sen-Sarma, P.K., Kumar, A., Ahuja, S.S., 1974. Biometrical studies on the sexual-dimorphism in *Hoplocerambyx spinocornis* Newman (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). J. Indian Acad. Wood. Sci. 5: 41-53.

Staley, D.H., Holt, W.R., Cannon, W.N. Jr., 1974. Necessary and sufficient condition for a model insect population to go to extinction. Bull. Math. Biophys. 36: 527-533.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

17. TAXONOMIC STUDIES

Ardoin, P., 1974. A new genus and a new species of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) fr m South Africa. Rev. Zool. Afr. 88: 457-460.

Ardoin, P., 1974. Contribution to the study of Malagasy Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera): The genus Osternus Fairmaire. Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 79: 17-26.

Baehr, M., 1975. A new diagnostic feature (autapomorphy) of Rhyssodidae (Coleoptera). Entomol. Z. 85: 81-84.

Blackwelder, R.E. comp. Arnett, R.H. Jr. comp., 1975. The darkling beetles, ladybird beetles, and related groups (red version). Checklist B etles Can. U.S. Mex. Cent. Am. West Indies North Am. Beetle Fauna Proj. 1, Various Pagings.

Bogachev, A.V., Medvedev, G.S., 1974. A new species of tenebrionid beetles of the genus Blaps Fabr. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Turkmenia. Entomol. Obozr. 53: 645-646.

Isablokoff-Khnzorian, S.M., 1974. N tes on the female genitalia of Coleoptera. Ann. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 10: 467-486.

Kaszab, Z., 1974. Three new Lyphia species (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from the Islands of the Papua Territory and the Pacific Ocean. Folia. Entomol. Hung. (New Ser.) 27: 93-98.

Kaszab, Z., 1974. New data to the study of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from Afghanistan. Termeszettud. Muz. Evk. 66: 187-203.

Kaszab, Z., 1975. Tenebrionidae from India (Coleoptera). Acta. Zool. (Budap) 21: 1-38.

Mickoleit, G., 1975. The genital and postgenital segments of female Mecoptera (Insects, Holometabola). I. The exoskeleton. Z. Morphol. Tierre. 80: 97-135.

Nohel, P., 1975. New Coleoptera records from Czechoslovakia. Biologia. Ser. B. Zool. 30: 383-386.

Peck, S.B., 1974. The eyeless Catopocerus beetles (Leiodidae) of eastern North America. Psyche. 31: 377-397.

Pena G, L.E., 1974. New species of Peltolobus (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) for the western slopes of the Andes Range. Rev. Chil. Entomol. 8: 117-118.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pena G., L.E., 1974. New species of Coleoptera of the genus Myrmecodema (Tenebrionidae). Rev. Chil. Entomol. 8: 17-21.

Pena G., L.E., 1974. Bringing up to date the names of insects of the family of Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera, quoted in Mr. Claudio Gay's work. Rev. Chil. Entomol. 8: 141-143.

Pena G., L.E., 1974. Scotobius inauditus nov. Sp. Of the Scotobini of Child (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Rev. Chil. Entomol. 8: 67-69.

Pierre, F., 1974. A new Zophosis from Upper Volta (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bull. Soc. Entomol. Fr. 79: 118-119.

Skopin, N.G., 1973 (Transl. 1974). Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) in the collection made by Ballion in Kuldja and adjacent regions of Kazakhstan and Kirgizia. Entomol. Rev. 52: 555-561.

Spirina, T.S., 1974. A comparative morphology of genitalia of males and females of two forms of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Coleoptera, Bruchidae). Entomol. Obozr. 53: 752-760.

Torossian, C., 1974. An ergatandromorph of Dolichoderus quadripunctatus (L.) Hymenoptera, Formicoidea, Dolichoderidae). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 110: 208-211.

Triplehorn, C.A., 1975. A new subgenus of Eleodes with three new cave-inhabiting species (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Coleopt. Bull. 29: 39-43.

Ueno, S., Baba, K., 1974. Kurasawatrechus kyokoae, a new anophthalmic trechine beetle found in a sandstone cave of Japan. Annot. Zool. Jap. 47: 194-198.

Watt, J.C., 1975. Notes on priority of family-group names in Coleoptera. Coleopt. Bull. 29: 31-34.

Yasutomi, K., 1974. An unrecorded form of the Epilachna vigintioctomaculata complex (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) from Rebun Island, Hokkaido. Konchu. 42: 231.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

18. TECHNIQUE

Akre, R.D., Garnett, W.B., Antonelli, A., 1975. Insect photography. Bull. Wash. State Univ. Ext. Serv. 659, 4.

Barnes, B.N., 1975. Methods of rearing Chrysopa in the laboratory (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). Phytophylactica 7: 69-70.

Bowden, J., Morris, M.G., 1975. The influence of moonlight on catches of insects in light-traps in Africa. III. The effective radius of a mercury-vapour light-trap and the analysis of catches using effective radius. Bull. Entomol. Res. 65: 303-348.

Carlton, J.B., Hardee, D.D., 1974. Boll weevils: Improved techniques in subjective sexing. Trans. ASAE Gen. Ed. (Am. Soc. Agric. Eng.) 17: 656-657.

Cheng, L., 1974. A simple emergence trap for small insects. Panpac. Entomol. 50: 305-307.

Evans, L.H., 1975. An improved aspirator (Pooter) for collecting small insects. Proc. Trans. Br. Entomol. Nat. Hist. Soc. 8: 8-11.

Fisher, H.D., Brown, M.J., 1974. A two-channel electrical counter. Econ. Entomol. 67: 689-690.

Gardiner, B.O.C., 1974. A collapsible cage for use in the rearing and study of large insects. Entomol. Gaz. 25: 148-150.

Golob, P., Ashman, F., Evans, N., 1975. The separation of live stored product insect larvae from flour or sievings using a modified Tullgren funnel. J. Stored Prod. Res. 11: 17-23.

Gregory, G.E., 1974. Effect of sodium sulfite purity on color of Bodian silver staining of insect central nervous systems. Stain Technol. 49: 401-405.

Hienton, T.E., 1974. Summary of investigations of electric insect traps. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Tech. Bull. Agric. R s. Serv. U.S. Dep. Agric. 1498, 136.

Linsenmaier, L., 1974. The sketching of insects. Mitt. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. 47: 113-118.

Logan, D.M., Proverbs, M.D., 1975. A device for marking adult codling moths (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae) with flourescent powders. Can. Entomol. 107: 879-881.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Luff, M.L., 1975. Some features influencing the efficiency of pitfall traps. Oecologia 19: 345-357.

McWilliams, J.M., Cook, J.M., 1975. Technique for rearing the twolined spittlebug. J. Econ. Entomol. 68: 421-422.

Newton, A., Peck, S.B., 1975. Baited pitfall traps for beetles. Coleopt. Bull. 29: 45-46.

Shejbal, J., Tonolo, A., Careri, G., 1973. Conservation of cereals under nitrogen. Int. Symp. Fytofarm. Fytiat. 25th: 1133-1144.

Thomas, G.M., 1974. Diagnostic techniques. In Insect Diseases. G.E. Cantwell, ed. 1: 1-48.

Vander Meer, R.K., McLean, J.A., 1975. Indirect methods of determing the emergent weight of Oryctes rhinoceros (L.) Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am. 68: 867-868.

Verron, H., Barreau, S., 1974. A technique of marking small sized insects. Bull. Biol. Fr. Belg. 108: 259-262.

Wilson, R.S., Strong, L., 1975. A moveable stage to facilitate steroscopic microscope work. Bull. Entmol. R s. 65: 49-50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

19. TERATOLOGY

Boudou-Saltet, P., 1o74. Morphological anomalies in Colichopoda (Orthoptera, Rhapidophorinae. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 110: 205-207.

Dalens, H., 1974. Morphological and anatomical anomalies in Oniscoides isopods: helicomeries. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse. 110: 170-173.

Decelle, J., 1974. Monstrous pronotonal bipartition and reduction of the number of antenna funicle articles in a population of Schizonychamaritima Moser (Coleoptera Scarabaeoidea Melolonthidae) from Ghana. Rev. Zool. Afr. 88: 484-486.

Doube, B.M., 1974. A gynandromorph of Ixodes holocyclus Neumann. J. Aust. Entomol. Soc. 13: 361.

Grodner, M.L., 1975. Aberrant spermatogenesis in hybrid progeny of sub-species of the boll weevil Anthonomus grandis Boheman (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Int. J. Insect Morphol. Embryol. 4: 107-114.

Hellbert, H., Torstenius, S., 1974. The genitalia of a gynandromorph of Euxoa adumbrata Ev. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). Entomol. Tidskr. 95: 125-127.

Miles, P.M., 1974. Abnormal scales in a peacock butterfly, Inachis io (L.) (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Entomol. Mon. Mag. 1322/1324: 129-131.

O'Neill, W.L., Berg, C.O., 1975. Reproduction by a grossly malformed fly (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). Proc. Entomol. Soc. Wash. 77: 156-162.

Puech, J., 1975. Some anomalies of Parnassius (Papilionidae). J. Alexanor. 9: 49-51.

Razowski, J., 1974. Pathological male genital apparatus of a moth. Pol. Pismo. Entomol. 44: 549-551.

Stys, P., 1974. Semangananus mirus gen. N., sp N. From Celebes, a bug with accessory male genitalia (Heteroptera, Schizopteridae). Acta. Entomol. Bohemoslov. 71: 382-397.

Tuff, D.W., 1975. An anomalous wing in a male doryline ant Labidus coecus (Latreille), (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Southwest. Nat. 19: 449-452.

Wisniewski, J., 1974. Teratological change of an elytron of Anatis ocellata L. (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Pr. Kom. Nauk. Roln. Kom. Nauk. Lesn. Poznan. Tow. Przyj. Nauk. Wydz. Nauk. Roln. 38: 235-237.

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

AKRE, R., Department of Entomology, Washington State University, Pullman, Washington 99163 (2)

AMOS, T.G., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (2,5,13)

ANDERSEN, F.S., Statens Skaderdyrlaboratorium, Skobrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (5,7,16)

+ARBOGAST, R.T., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

+ASHMAN, F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (2,5)

+ATKINS, M.D., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (5)

+BAETA NEVES, C.M., Laboratorio da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos P odutos Armazenados, and Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Productos Ultramarinos, Lisbon 2, Portugal. (5,12)

BAKER, J.E., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia (10, 13)

BARKER, P.S., Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Research Station Winnipeg, Manitoba. (5,12)

BARRERA, A., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5,7)

+BARTLETT, A.C., United State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Station, Cotton Insects Research Branch, Tuscon, Arizona (5,7)

+BEISCHER, D.E., Naval Aerospace Medical Institute, Naval Aerospace Medical Center, Pensacola, Florida. (13)

BELL, A.E., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana (5,7, 10)

BELL, M.E., N rtheast Miss uri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501 (5)

+BENDER, H.A., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (7)

BENSKIN, J., Universite laval, Quebec, Canada. (13)

+BHAT, P.N., J.N. Agricultural University, Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh, India. (5,7)

*Numbers after directory names indicate research categories corr sponding to headings in the bibliography.

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

+BICHARD, M., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)

+BOYER, JOHN F., Department of Biological Sciences, Union College, Schenectady, New York 12308

+BOYER, LESLIE S., Biological Sciences Department, California Polytechnic State, San Luis Obispo, California 93407

+BINGGLI, M.H., International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna I, Kaerntnerring, Austria. (9)

BLAKE, G.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (13)

BLAKELY, W., Radiation biology; aging (9), University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

BOCZEK, J., Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Katedra Entomologii Stosowang, Warsaw, Poland.

BORLUNG, H.P., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8, 12)

+BRESSONI, R., Institutode Nutricion de Centro America y Panama, Guatemala, C.A.

+BRIEGLEB, W., Deutsche Versuchsanstalt, Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E. V., Institut fur Flugmedizin, Bad Godesberg, Germany. (13)

+BROWER, H., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (1,9,12)

BRUCE, W.A., U.S. Department of Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

BRY, R.E., U.S.D.A., A.R.S., Savannah, Georgia. (12)

BYWATERS, J.H., 400 Larick Drive, Marian, Iowa 52302 (7)

CALHOUN, R.E., Department of Biology, Queens College of the City University of New York, New York (Flushing) N.Y., 11367 (7,15,16)

CAMPO, J.J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

CARBONELL, E., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7,10)

CARCELES, F., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

+CARTER, A.H., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)

DIRECTORY

ALPHABETICAL

+CHAMP, B.R., Department of Primary Industries. Entomology Laboratory, Mei s Road, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. (7,11)

CHANG, T.H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota (3)

CHAPMAN, A.B., Department of Genetics, University of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin

+CHAPMAN, J.A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (13)

CHAUDHARY, K.D., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

+CHAUDHRY, H.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (3,4,13)

CHAWLA, S.S., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada

CHERKOUSKAYA, A., Ya.

CHITA, Y.

CHIU, M., Radiation biology (9) University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (4)

CLARKE, J.N., Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Private Bag, Hamilton, New Zealand. (7)

COHEN, E., Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (12,13)

COMSTOCK, R.E., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. (7)

CORDEIRO, A.R., Departamento de Genetica, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil. (7)

CORRIVAULT, G.W., Department of Biology, Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

COSTANTINO, R.F., Department of Zoology, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I., 02881 (7,10)

CRAISE, L.M., University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)

+CRENSHAW,J.W., School of Biology, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia. (7,9).

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+CRENSHAW, R.A., Zoology Department, University of Glawgow W2, U.K.

CUTKOMP, L.R., Department of Entomology, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (7)

+CUTLER, J.R., Agricultural Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland Edinbrugh, Scotland, Great Britain. (12)

DARMADJA, D., Fakultas Kedoteran Hewan & Peternakan, Universitas Udayana, Denpasar, Bali, Indonesia, (7)

+DAS, A.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (17)

+DASGUPTA, J., Department of Biology, Jawaharlal Institute of Post-graduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry 605006, Indiana.

+DAVENPORT, L.B., Armstrong State College, Savannah, Georgia.

+DAVID, J., Faculte des Sciences de Lyon, Lyon, Rhone, France. (7,10)

DAVD, M.H., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

DAVIS, G.R.F., Ph.D., Insect nutrition and biochemistry, Research Station, Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, University Campus Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3,10)

DAWSON, P.S., Department of Zoology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon. (5,7)

DELAS CASAS, E., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota (5,13)

DEL SOLAR, E., Instituto de Ecologia, Universidad Austral de Chile, Casilla 57-D, Valdivia, Chile.

DEWEES, ANDREW A., Sam Houston State University, Department of Biology, Huntsville, Texas, 77340. (5,7)

DIEZ-BARRA, R., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

DING, G., M.S. Radiation Biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

DUCOFF, H.S. PhD., Professor of Physiology & Biophysics and of bioengineering - Radiation biology; aging; disease-resistance mechanisms in insects. University of Illinoise at Urbana-Champaign. (9,13)

DOBAO, MATERESA, Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7, 13)

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

DUGUESCLIN, P.B., Victorian Plant Research Inst., Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Victoria Australia. (6)

DUFFY, J.P., St. John's University, Jamaica, New York. (13)

DUNKEL, F.V., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota

DYTE, C.E., Pest Infestation Control Lab, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,7,8)

+EDWARDS, D.K., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (7,13)

+ENFIELD, F.D., Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (7)

ENGLERT, D.C., Department of Zoology, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois. (7)

+ERDMAN, H.E., Texas Woman's University, Denton, Texas. (5,7,9)

+ESPINOS, A., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)

+FABER, W., Budesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Trunner Str. 5, Vienna, Austria.

FAIRFULL, R.W., Department of Animal Science, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FERNS, PETER N., Department of Zoology, University College, Cardiff, Wales, U.K.

+FLINT, H.M., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota (9)

+FLORENTINE, G.J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (10)

+FRANKLIN, IAN R., CSIRO, Epping. N.S.W., Australia. (7)

+FREEMAN, J.E., Iowa State University of Science and Technology, Ames, Iowa. (7)

FREEMAN, J.A., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (12)

FRIARS, G.W., Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Poultry Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

FUENTES, C., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas Madrid, Spain. (7)

FUNDER, J.V., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (8)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

GALL, G.A.E., University of California, Davis, California. (7,13)

GALLEGO-DIAZ, J., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

GERBER, G.H., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GERDY, J., Department of Biology, Benison University, Granville, Ohio 43023

+GEISERT, P., Oak Park River Forest High School, Oak Park, Illinois. (10)

+GILBERT, E., Department of Biology, W st Georgia College, Carrollton, Georgia 30117

+GILES, P.H., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

+GILL, KULBIR S., Punjab Agricultural University, Department of Genetics, Hissar, Harayana, India. (7)

GINGRICH, J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

GOLD, P., Health Sciences; State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214

GOLEBIOWSKA, ZOFIA, Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland.

GOMEZ BRENES, R., Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama. Guatamela, Guatemala, C.A.

+GONZALES RAMOS, P., University of Puerto Rico, Humacao, Puerto Rico. (3,9)

GOODMAN, C., Department of Biology, State University of New York, Buffalo, N.Y.

GOODWILL, ROBERT, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506 (7)

+GRAHAM, W.M., Lakehead University, Postal St. P., Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. (7)

GRIFFING, T.C., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. (5)

GRINYER, I., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (4)

+GROSCH, D.S., North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina. (4,7,8)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

GROSSMAN, M., PhD., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois. (7,16)

+GRUNDMANN, A.W., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. (3)

+HAFEEZ, M.A., Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, London, England. (,5)

HAGSTRUM, D.W., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory. ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Florida (5)

+HALL, D.W., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

HALLAS, T., Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Lyngby, Denmark (5,12)

HALSTEAD, D.G., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12,17)

HANKS, D.L., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501 (11)

+HARDIN, R.T., University of Alberta, Department of Animal Science, Division of Poultry Science, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (7)

HAREIN, P.K., University of Minnesota, Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5,12,13)

+HATCH, M.H., University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. (17)

+HAYES, T.L., University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (4)

+HENZLIK, R.E., Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana. (9)

+HEUTS, M.J., F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Agricultural Institute of the University, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (9)

+HIGHLAND, H.A., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (2)

HOFFMAN, GEORGE, Department of Biology, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007

+HOGUE, D.E., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (10)

HOLSAPPLE, JOHN G., Applied Entomology Group, Pioneering Research Laboratory, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, 01760. (2)

HOWE, R.W., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

HUBER, I., PhD., Department of Biology, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey. (1,4,7,17--all of these with special reference to cockroaches.)

HUGHES, A.M., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+HUGHES, M.A., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England. (7)

HUOT, L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

+JAMESON, G.W., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia.

JAY, A.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

JAY, E.G., U.S.D.A., H.R.S., Savannah, Georgia (5,12,13)

JAYARAMAN, S., PhD., Visiting Assistant Professor, Radiation biophysics. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

+JEFFREY, I.G., Agriculture Scientific Services, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland. (12)

JOHANNSEN, I., Royal Agricultural College, Uppsala 7, Sweden.

JOHNSON, GEORGE, Department of Biology Sciences California State University, Hayward, California.

JUI, P.Y., University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada. (7)

+KAMEL, A., Stor d Products Insects Research Section, Ministry of Agriculture, Giza, Egypt. (13)

KANGAS, D.E., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri. (5)

KANNOWSKI, P.B., PhD., Pheromones and behavior, Institute for Ecological Studies, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58202. (2,5,13)

KAPOOR (LYALL), R.P.D., c/o Rev. S.P. Lyall, St. Marin's Church, Assuran, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (5)

KASAP, H., Department of Zoology, University, Glasgow, Scotland, U.K.

KATZ, F.F., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (11)

KEIM, BARBARA H., Department of Biology, Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766 (5).

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

KENCE, A., Department of Ecology and Evolution, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York 11791. (5,7)

+KERR, W.E., Universidade de Sao Paula, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeira Preto, Department de Genetica, Ribeirao Preto, S.P., Brazil. (7)

+KHARE, M.K., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,3)

+KINNEY, T.B., United State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, B ltsville, Maryland. (7)

+KIRITANI, K., Prefectural Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science, Oosone, Nangoku, Kochi, Japan. (5,12)

+KISSINGER, D.G., Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Massachusetts. (3,7,17)

+KLASSEN, W., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (9)

+KNUTSON, L.V., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.

KORUNIÇ, Z., Plant Protection Institute, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

+KRAMER, J.P., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (11)

KRAUSE, ELIOT, Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey. (7)

KRICHER, V.C., Wheaton College, Norton, Massachusetts 02766.

+KRISHNA, S.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,10,13)

+LACHANCE, L.E., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (7,9)

+LADISCH, R.M., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13)

+LADISCH, S.M., Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13)

LAI, P., M.S. Radiation biophysics. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9)

LANGE, E.L., University of Wiscons n, Zoology Department, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201 (5,7)

+LAVIOLETTE, P., Institut National des Sciences, Appliquees, Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone, France. (12)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior & Basic Biology Research Laboratory, A.R.S., U.S.D.A., Gainesville, Glorida 32601

LECATO, G.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

LEESCH, J.G., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Savannah, Georgia. (8, 13)

LEMONDE, A., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10, 13)

+LEPORE, P.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (7, 13)

LERNER, I.M., University of California, Department of Genetics, B rkeley, California. (2,5,7, 10)

LEVY, ORNA, Department of Zoology, Tel Aviv University, Israel. (7)

+LINTS, F.A., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Haverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (7)

LLOYD, M., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5)

+LOSCHIAVO, S.R., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,10,12)

+LUM, P.T.M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia. (5)

MANKAU, S.K., California State College At San Bernardino, San Bernardino, California 92407. (11)

+MANSINGH, A., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada (12, 13)

+MARQUES, EDMUNDO K., Departamento de Genetica - ICN, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Cx. Postal, 1953, Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil. (7)

+MCDONALD, D.J., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania (5,7)

+MCFARLANE, J.A., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

+MCGINNIS, A. J., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

+MCMULLEN, L.H., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (5,12)

LEACH, C.E., Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Lab., ARS, USDA, Gainesville, Glorida 32601.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

MERTZ, D.B., University of Illinois, Chicago, Illinois 60680 (5)

+MILANI, R., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy. (7)

MILLER, S.G., State University of New York at Albany, Albany, New York.

+MILLS, R.B., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (5,12)

+MINSHALL, G.W., Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho.

MOCK, O.B., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirsville, Missouri 63501 (13)

+MOORE, J., San Fernardo Valley State College, Northridge, California. (11)

MORGAN, M., St. B rnard College and St. Bernard Abbey, St. Bernard, Alabama. (2,5)

+MORRIS, O.N., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (11)

MUIER, W.M., Department of Dairy Science, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 61801

MULLEN, M.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (5,12)

MURRAY, J.J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA (5,7)

+MUSGRAVE, A.J., University of Guelph, Department of Zoology, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. (11, 12)

+NASH, D.J., Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. (2)

NATHANSON, M., Building 11A, Argonne National Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois 60439

+NATON, E., Bayer, Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau u. Pflanzenschutz, Pflanzenschutz, 8 Munich 38 Postfach, Germany. (5,10,12)

NORRIS, D.M., Department of Entomology, University, of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

+NOWOSIELSKI-SLEPOWRON, B.J.A., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain. (2,5)

+NUEZ, F., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Valencia, Spain. (7)

O'BRIAN, D.M., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey 07079

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

OGDEN, J.C., W. Indies Laboratory, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00820

+PANT, N.C., I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology, New Delhi, India. (5,10)

+PARK, T., University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. (5,13)

PARTIDA, G.J., Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. (12)

PAYNE, J.A., Stored Products Insects Laboratory, ARS, U.S.D.A., Tifton, Georgia 31794.

+PEASE, R.F.W., University of California, Engineering Department, Berkeley, California. (4)

PERRON, J.M., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (12,13)

+PRATT, J.J., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (5,10)

PRUS, T., Institute of Ecology, Dziekanow Lesny, 05-150 Lomianki, Poland.

PREVETT, P.F., Tropical Stored Products Centre, Slough, Bucks, England. (5,12)

QUINTANILHA, A., Laboratorio de Biologia, Universidade de Maputo, Maputo, Mozambique.

RABINDRA, R.J., Agricultural College & Research Institute, Coimbatore, India 641003

+RAGHUVIR, N.N., University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, Connecticut. (9)

RAHOO, G.M., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

RAISBECK, B., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts.

RASMUSSEN, D.I., Department of Zoology, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona. (5)

+REDLINGER, L.M., Coastal P ain Experiment Station, P anut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations, Tifton, Georgia. (8)

+RICH, E.R., University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124

+RIEMANN, J.G., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, No th Dakota. (4,9)

+ROBERTS, C.W., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. (7,13)

+ROBINSON, R., Bibliography Center, Ealing, London, England.

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

RODRIGUEZ, P., University of Texas, San Antonio, Texas 78285.

+ROPPEL, R.M., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

ROSEBERRY, D.A., N.E. Missouri, Ki ksville, Missouri 63501. (5)

ROSS, M.H., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

+ROTH, L.M., U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts. (5,10,12,13)

ROY, D., University of Kalnany, Distr of Nadga, W. Bengal, India 741235

RUANO, R.G., Institute Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (5,7)

+RUMBALL, W., Department of Scientific and Industrial Resea ch, Palmerston North, New Zealand. (5,7)

+SAHOTA, T.S., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (13)

SANCHEZ-MONGE, E., Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SANDER, K., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) des Universitat. Freiburg, Germany (3,4,6,7,11)

+SARVELLA, P.A., United State Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland. (4,7)

SAUER, D.B., Plant Pathology U.S. Grain Marketing Research Laboratory, ARS, U.S.D.A., Manhattan, Kansas 66502

+SAXENA, K.N., University of Delhi, Delhi, India (10)

+SCHEIDT, G.C., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan.

+SCHEINBERG, E., Animal Research Institute, C.E.G., Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. (7,16)

SCHURR, KARL, Bowling Green State University, Department of Biology, Bowling Green, Ohio. (2,9)

SELLIN, L., Seton Hall University, South Orange, New Jersey, 07079.

SELLS, G.D., N.E. Missouri State College, Kirksville, Missouri 63501. (13)

+SELMAN, B.J., The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, England.

DIRECTORY -ALPHABETICAL

SHADDY, J.H., Northeastern Missouri State College, Kinsville, Missouri. (12)

SHRIVASTAVA, P.N., Agricultural University, Jabalpu , Madhya Pradesh, India. (7)

+SHUKLA, G.S., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (1,13)

+SILHACEK, D.L., Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory, Savannah, Georgia.

+SILLMAN, E.E., Duquesne University, Department of Biological Sciences, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219.

SILVELA, L., Instituto Nacional de Investigaci nes Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

SIMONAITIS, R.A., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

SINGH, N.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,12,13)

SINGH, P., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Entomology Division, Auckland, New Zealandd (5,12)

SINHA, R.N., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (5,10,11,12,13)

+SINHA, T.B., University of Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. (17)

+SITTMAN, K., McGill University, Department of Genetics, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. (7)

+SLADEN, B., The John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. (5)

+SLATIS, H., Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan. (7)

+SMITH, L.B., Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Station, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. (2,5)

+SMITH, L.W., U.S. Army Natick Laboratory, Natick, Massachusetts.

+SOKAL, R.R., State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York. (7)

SOKOLOFF, A., California State College, San Bernardino, California. (2,5,7,10,11,13,19)

SOLIMAN, M.H., Department of Microbiology and G netics, University of New England, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

+SONLEITNER, FRANK J., Unive sity of Oklahoma, Department of Zoology, Norman, Oklahoma (5,16)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

SOOMRO, B.A., Sind Agricultural College, Tandojam, Pakistan.

+SPRINGHETTI, A., Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallanzani, Pavia, Italy.

+SRIVASTAVA, U.S., University of Bihar, Muzaffarpur, India.

STAM, P., Department of Genetics. Wageningen (The Netherlands). (7,16)

+STANLEY, M.S.M., George Mason College, Fairfax, Virginia. (3)

+STROSS, R.G., University of Rhode Island, Department of Zoology, Kingston, Rhode Island. (7)

+SUTER, SISTER M., St. Agatha, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pennsylvania. (13)

SU, H.C.F., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (13)

SVERDLOV, ELIYAHN, Tel Aviv University, Tel Av v, Israel. (7)

TAGARRO, M.P., Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Madrid, Spain. (7)

+TAYLOR, CHARLES, University of California, Riverside, California. (2,5,7)

THOMAS, I., Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough, Bucks, England.

+TINDELL, L.D., United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Maryland; also listed under University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia. (7)

+TSCHINKEL, W., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. (2,5,13)

UTIDA, S., Kyota·University, Kyoto, Japan. (5)

+VAN VLECK, L.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, New Y rk. (13)

VAZQUEZ, A.W., Division of Microbiology, H.E.W., P.H.S., Food & Drug Administration, Washington, D.C.20204

VEA, E.V., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 (7)

VILLENEUVE, J.L., Universite Laval, Quebec, Canada. (10)

VON DE KLASHORT, G., Koninklijk Institut Voor De Trupen, Amsterdam-Oost, The Netherlands.

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+WADDINGTON, C.H., University of Rochester, Rochester, New York (3,7)

WADDE, M., Department of Zoology, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637

+WAGONER, D.H., Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory, Fargo, North Dakota. (7,9)

WANNA, SAUD, M.S., Radiation biology; mathematical biology. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (9,16)

WARTOMO, H., Fakultas Peternakan, Universitas Hadja Mada, Yogyakarta, Indonesia.

+WATERHOUSE, F.L., University of St. Andrews, Queen's College, Dundee, Scotland, Great Britain. (2,5)

WATTERS, F.L., Canada Department of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba. (7,12)

WATT, J.C., Entomology Division (17). D.S.I.R. Auckland, New Zealand. (17)

+WATTIAUX, J.M., Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics, Heverlee, Louvain, Belgium. (13)

WEIJER, J., University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. (9)

WELSH, G., Donner Laboratory and Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, California. (9)

WELSH, J.F., Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95521

+WELLINGTON, W.G., Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Forest Research Laboratory, Victoria, B.C., Canada. (5)

+WHITNEY, W.K., The Dow Chemical Company, Bioproducts Department, Midland, Michigan. (12,13)

+WICHMAND, H., Director, Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium, Skovbrynet, Lyngby, Denmark. (12,13)

WIENDL, F.M., Centro de Energia Nuclear na Agricultura (CENA) Piraciacaba, Brazil. (9,12)

WILLIAMS, P., Department of Agriculture, Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley, Victoria, Australia. (8,12,18)

DIRECTORY - ALPHABETICAL

+WILSON, S.P., Purdue University, Population Genetics Institute, Lafayette, Indiana. (7)

WISTRAND, HARRY, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Georgia (5,7)

WOOL, D., Tel-Aviv University, Department of Zoology, Tel-Aviv, Israel. (5,7)

WRIGHT, VALERIE F., Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. (5,12)

+YAMADA, Y., National Institute of Genetics, Misima, Sizuoka-ken, Japan. (7)

YANG, TRACY CHUI-HSU, University of California, Donner Radiation Laboratory, Berkeley, California. (9)

YEH, F.C., University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

YOSHIDA, T., Okayama University, Okayama, Japan. (5,12)

ZEHNER, J.M., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

+ZEIKUS, REGINA D., University of California, Department of Organismic Biology. (11,19)

ZETTLER, J.L., U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Savannah, Georgia. (8,13)

ZISSLER, D., Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat D 78 Freiburg i. Br., Germany (3,4,6,7,11)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

NOTE: An asterisk denotes the individual who, as far as known, has worked or is working on Coleoptera. The plus sign (+) before the geographical locality indicates there was no current contribution. Since the information was obtained from previous issues of TIB, there is no guarantee that the information is accurate.

AUSTRALIA

+Brisbane, Queensland
Department of Primary Industries
Entomology Laboratory
Meirs Road, Indooroopilly

*Champ, B.R., B. Agr. Sc., PhD., D.I.C. Entomologist, storage pests, insecticide resistance. (7,12)

+Epping, N.S.W.
CSIRO

Franklin, Ian R., Ph.D., Geneticist. (7)

+Sydney
The University

Birch, L.C. (5)

Burnley, Victoria
Victorian Plant Research Institute
Department of Agriculture, Victoria

Amos, T.G., B.Sc., PhD., M.I. Biol. Behaviour and biology of stored products insects. (2,5,12)
DuGuesclin, P.B., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance. (7)
Hogan, T.W., B. Agr. Sc., M. Agr. Sc. Principal Entomologist.
Jameson, G.W., B.Sc., Ph.D., Biochemistry of Insecticide resistance. (7,8,13)
Semple, R.,., L.D.A. Insecticide resistance. (1,8)
WILLIAMS, P., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Ph.D., D.I.C., M.I. Biol. Grain aeration, insecticides and biology of grain insects. (8,12)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

AUSTRIA

+Vienna I. Kaerntnerring
International Atomic Energy Agency

Binggeli, M.H., Ph.D.

BELGIUM

+Louvain
F.A. Janssens Memorial Laboratory for Genetics
Agricultural Institute of the University
Heverlee, Louvain

Heuts, M.J., Professor. Genetics; population genetics. (7)
*Lints, F.A., Ph.D. Premier Assistant U.C.S. Physiological genetics. (7)
Soliman, M. Hani, PhD. Population and evolutionary genetics. (7)
Wattiaux, J.M., Ph.D. Charge de Recherches au F.N.R.S. Age effects. (13)

BRAZIL

Piraciacaba
Centro de Energia Nuclear Na Agricultura
(CENA)

Wiendl, F.M. (,12)

+Porto Alegre, RGS, Brazil
Departamento de Genetica - ICN
Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul
Cx. Postal. 1953

Laboratories of Animal Genetics:

Cordeiro, Antonio R., Professor. Cytogenetics. Population Genetics. (7)
Marques, Edmundo K. Assistant Professor. Radiation effects on population. (8)
Winge, Helga. Assistant Professor. Speciation (15)

+Ribeirao Preto, S.P.
Universidade de Sao Paulo
Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirao Preto
Departmento de Genetica

Kerr, Warwick E. (7)

CANADA

+Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Animal Science
Division of Poultry Science

Hardin, R.T., Ph.D. Quantitative Genetics. (7)

Edmonton, Alberta
University of Alberta
Department of Genetics

Weijer, J., D. Sc. Radiation genetics. (7,9)

Guelph, Ontario
Department of Animal & Poultry Science
Ontario Agriculture College
University of Guelph

Friars, G.W., Ph.D. Population genetics (7)

Patterson, D.L., graduate student. Population genetics.

+Guelph, Ontario
University of Guelph
Department of Zoology
Ontario Agricultural College

Musgrave, A.J., B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor. Symbiosis studies (mycetomes) and reproduction in *Sitophilus*, etc. (11,12)

+Cooperative Electron Microscopy:

Grinyer, I., Scientist. Department of Avian Pathology and Wildlife Diseases, University of Guelph. (4)

Montreal, P.Q.
McGill University
Biology Department

Sittmann, K., Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)

+Ottawa, Ontario
Canada Department of Agriculture
Animal Research Institute, C.E.F.
Animal Genetics Section

*Scheinberg, Eliyahu, Ph.D. (7)

+Postal Station P. Thunder Bay, Ontario
Lakehead University

*Graham, W.M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Behavior and biology of stored products insects. (2,5,12)

+Quebec
Universite Laval
Department de Biologie
Faculte des Sciences Pures

Benskin, J., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Endocrinology. (13)
Chawla, S.S., Ph.D. Post-doctorat. Physiology. (13)
Corrivault, G.W., D. Sc. Professor. Histology. (1)
Huot, L., D. Sc. Professor. Entomology and Physiology. (10, 13)
Perron, J.M., D. Sc. Professor. Entomology and physiology. (10,13)

+Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario
Department of National Health and Welfare
Food and Drug Directorate

Bray, D.F., Head. Biometrics Section. (16)

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan
University Campus
Research Station
Research Branch, Agriculture Canada

Davis, G.R.F., Ph.D. Insect nutrition & Biochemistry. (10,13)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

Vancouver, B.C.
University of British Columbia
Department of Poultry Science, Genetics Laboratory

*Roberts, C.W., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population Genetics (7)
Borton, J., Technical Assistant.

+Victoria, B.C.
Department of Forestry and Rural Development
Forest Research Laboratory

Atkins, M.D., Ph.D. Experimental Ecology. (5)
Chapman, J.A., Ph.D. Physiology and study of attractants. (Scolytid studies).
Edwards, D.K., Ph.D. Dispersal, survival and population dynamics. Periodic phenomena in insects. (5)
Mansingh, A., Ph.D. Nutritional Physiology. (10,13)
McMullen, L.H., Ph.D. Douglas-fir beetle biology and control. Balsam Woolly Aphid, biology and life history. (12)
Morris, O.N., Ph.D. Insect Pathology. (13)
Sahota, T.S., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
Wellington, W.G., Ph.D. Experimental ecology. (5)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Ecology and Population dynamics. (5)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Insect control. (12)
Romanow, W., M.Sc. Insect surveys (12)

Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 2M9
Agriculture Canada
Research Station
25 Dafoe Road

Loschiavo, S.R., Ph.D. Stored grain insect biology. (2,5,10,12) Insect ethology and biology.
*Sholberg, P., M. Sc., Microbiology of storage.
**Singh, N.B., Ph.D. Bioenergetics of storage insects, insect physiology. (12,13)
Sinha, R.N., Ph.D. Ecology of granary insects, mites & fungi. (5,10,12)
Smith, L.B., Ph.D. Stored product insect ecology, low temperature effects. (5,7,10,12)
Watters, F.L., Ph.D. Storage pest control, behavior & control of stored product insects. (2,8,9,12)

* Research Associate
** Post-doctoral Fellow

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

DENMARK

Lyngby
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium

Wichmand, H., Director.
Hallas, T., cand. mag., research on pests of stored products.

Anevad, K., cand. mag., biological investigations.
Borlund, H.P., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).
Funder, J.V., Agronomist (Testing of insecticides).
Hallas, T., cand. mag., research on pests of stored products.
Nielsen, H., Technical assistant
Peschel, K., Technical assistant.
Rosenkilde, I., Technical assistant.
Wichmand, H., Director.

EASTERN NIGERIA

+Port Harcourt
The Nigerian Stored Products Research Institute

Onyearu, A.K., B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (St. Andrews). Ecology of infestation behavior and biology applied to control genetics. (5,7,12)

ECUADOR

Pichincha
St. Dominigo de las Coloradas
Centro Cientifico Rio Palacque

Rich, E.R., (5)

EGYPT

+Giza
Stored Products Insects Research Section
Ministry of Agriculture

Kamel, A.H., B.Sc. Agr., M. Sc. Ent. Biology and control of stored grain insects.

FRANCE

+Lyon, Rhone
Faculte des Sciences de Lyon
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale
Section d'Entomologie Experimentale et de Genetique

David, J. Professeur. Nutrition and quantitative genetics in *Drosophila*.

+Villeurbanne (Lyon) Rhone
Laboratoire de Biologie
Institut National des Sciences Appliquees

Laviolette, P. Professeur. Head of the department.
Nardon, P., Assistant. Biology of irradiated insects.

GERMANY

+Bad Godesberg
Deutsche Versuchsanstalt
Fur Luft-Und Raumfahrt E.V.
Institut fur Flugmedizin

Briegleb, W., PhD.D (5,13)

D 78 Freiburg i. Br.
Biologisches Institut I (Zoologie) der Universitat

Kuld, I., cand. biol.
Sander, Klaus, Dr. rer. nat. PhD.D
Zissler, D., Dr. rer. nat.

Fields of interest: 3,4,6,7,11

+Munich
Bayer. Landesanstalt f. Bodenkultur
und Pflanzenbau, Abt. Pflanzenschutz

Naton, E., Ph.D. Control of pests: pheromone traps in orchards. (5,12,13)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

GREAT BRITAIN

Dundee, Scotland
University Dundee
Department of Biological Sciences

Nowosielski-Slepowron, B.J.A., Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects. (2,5)
Waterhouse, F.L., Ph.D. Staff member researching in Stored Products Insects. (2,5)

+Ealing, London
Bibliography Centre
12 The Crossway

Robinson, Roy, N.D.R. Genetics and karyology of *Tribolium*. (3,&O

+Edinburgh, Scotland
Agricultural Scientific Services
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries for Scotland

Cutler, J.R., B.Sc. Stored Products Entomology. (12)
Jeffrey, I.G., Stored Products Entomology. (12)

Glasgow, Scotland
University of Glasgow G128QQ
Department of Zoology

Crowson, R.A. (17)
Kasap, H. (16)

+London
Queen Elizabeth College
University of London

Hafeez, M.A., Ph.D.

Newcastle upon Tyne
The University of Newcastle upon Tyne, School of Agriculture

Bichard, M., Ph.D. Animal Genetics. (7)
Hughes, M.A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Selman, B.J., Ph.D. Taxonomy of Coleoptera. Microbial parasites of *Tribolium*. (11,17)

Slough, Bucks
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory

Adams, R.G., Taxonomy & identification. (17)
Blackman, Miss D.G., Insecticide resistance. (8)
Cogan, P.M., Insecticides & resistance
Conn, D., Ph.D. (5,7,8)
Coombs, C.W., M.Sc. Ecology & behaviour. (5,2)
Cox, P.D., Ph.D. Insect rearing. (12)
Dyte, C.E., B.Sc., MI Biol. Insecticide resistance & hormones. (8,13)
Edwards, J.P., Insecticides & hormones. (8,13)
Freeman, J.A., OBE, Ph.D., FI Biol. Spread of pests by trade. (12)
Halstead, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, ecology & behaviour. (2,5,17)
Howe, R.W., D.Sc., FI Biol. Ecology, fumigation. (5,8)
Lloyd, C.J., LI Biol. Toxicity of insecticides. (8)
Mills, K.A., B. Sc. Fumigation of *Tribolium*. (8)
Pinniger, D.B. (2,5,8)
Prickett, A.J., Insecticides & resistance. (5,7,8)
Southgate, B.J., MI Biol. Taxonomy of Bruchidae. (17)

Slough, Bucks
Tropical Stored Products Centre
Ministry of Overseas Development

*Giles, P.H., B.Sc., Dip. Ag. Sci., D.I.C., Biology and control of stored products insects.
*McFarlane, J.A., B.Sc., D.I.C. Bruchid infestation problems in Kenya.
Prevett, P.F., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., M.I. Biol. Biology and taxonomy of Bruchidae.
Proctor, D.L., B. Sc. Biology and control of stored products insects. Development of grain storage containers in tropical countries.
Wheatley, P.E., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.T.A., Director, Control by contact insecticides.

GUATEMALA

Guatemala City
Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama
Division de Cirnaias de Alimentos del INCAP

Bressoni, R.

DIRECTORY – GEOGRAPHICAL

INDIA

+Delhi
University of Delhi
Department of Zoology

Saxena, K.N., Reader in Zoology. (12,13)

+Gorakhpur, U.P.
University of Gorakhpur
Department of Zoology

Chaudhry, H.S., M.Sc., D. Phil. Developmental Biology, Cytology and Endocrinology. (3,4,13)
Das, A.B., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Illinois) Insects Taxonomy and Acarology. (17)
Khere, M.K., M.Sc., D. Phil. Insects Norphology and Development. (1,3)
Kirshna, S.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Nutritive Physiology of Insects. (1,10)
Shukla, G.S., M.Sc., Ph.D. Morphology and Excretory Physiology of Insects. (1,13)
Sinha, T.B., M.Sc., Ph.D. Insect Taxonomy and Acarology. (17)

+Hissar, Harayana
Punjab Agricultural University
Department of Genetics

Gill, Kulbir S., Ph.D. Associate Professor.

Izantnagar (UP)
Indian Veterinary Research Institute

Bhat, Pushkar, Head of Division (7)
Bhat, Prin P., Ass't. Professor

+Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh
J.N. Agricultural University
Department of Animal Breeding & Genetics

Shrivastava, P.N., B.V.Sc. & A.H. Research Assistant.

+Muzaffarpur
University of Bihar
Department of Zoology

*Srivastava, U.S., Professor and Head of the Department. (3)

+New Delhi
I.A.R.I., Division of Entomology

*Pant, N.C., Ph.D. (10)

+New Delhi
Maulana Azad Medical College
Department of Biochemistry

Lyall (Kapoor), R.P.D., Research Scholar. Interest: General morphology and insect physiology, particularly the effect of physical factors such as temperature and relative humidity on the survival value of *T. castaneum*. (12)

INDONESIA

Denpasar, Bali
Universitas Udayana
Fakultas Kedoteran Hewan & Peternakan

Darmadja, D. (7)

IRELAND

Dunsinea, Dublic Country
Agricultural Institute

Cunningham, E.P.

ISRAEL

Tel-Aviv
Tel-Aviv University
Department of Zoology

Wool, David, Ph.D. Ecological genetics. (5,7)
Cohen, Ephraim, Ph.D. Insect hormonre. (12,13)
Ela, Englander, graduate student
Levi, Orna, graduate student
Manheim, Ora, graduate student
Paz, Michael, graduate student
Sverdlov, Elihau, graduate student

ITALY

+Pavia
Universita, Instituto Lazzaro Spallazani
Centro di Genetica

Milani, R. Professor.
*Springhetti, Antonio, Ph.D. Vitamin Tests. (13)

JAPAN

+Ino, Agawa-gun, Kochi
Pref. Institute of Agricultural and Forest Science
Department of Entomology

Kiritani, K., D. Agr. Head, Population ecology. (5)

Kyoto
Kyoto University
Faculty of Agriculture

Inouye, T., research associate. (2,5,16)
Kuno, E., research associate, Ph.D. (5,16)
Takafuji, A., research associate, Ph.D. (5)
Takahasji, F., associate professor, Ph.D. (2,5,13,18)
Utida, Syunro, Professor of entomology. Population ecology in general and billogy of stored product insects. (5,7)

+Misima, Sizuoka-ken
National Institute of Genetics

Yamada, Yuko, Ph.D. (7)

Okayama
Okayama University
Faculty of Agriculture
Laboratory of Applied Entomology

Yoshida, T., Dept. Agric. Population ecology and biology of stored product insects. (2,5,13)

Yamaguchi University
Biological Institute

Chiba, Yoshihiko

NETHERLANDS

Amsterdam
Royal Tropical Institute
Department of Agricultural Research
Product Research Divssion
Entomology Section

Schulten, G.G.M., Ph.D. Entomologist, storage pests. (12)
Klashorst, van de, G., B.Sc. Assistant Entomologist, storage pests. (12)

+Wageningen
Laboratory for Research on Insecticides

Oppenoorth, F.V., Ph.D. Acting Director. Physiology and genetics of insect resistance. (8,15)

Wageningen
Department of Genetics

Stam, P. (7,16)

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland, Private Bag
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Entomology Division, Mt. Albert Research Centre
120 Mt. Albert Road

Charles, J.G., B. Sc. Rearing
Singh, P., Ph.D. Rearing. (5,12)
Watt, J.C. Ph.D. Systematics. (17)

Hamilton, Private Bag
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre

Baker, R.L., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Carter, A.H., M.A., Ph.D., Leader of genetics section. (7).
Clarke, J.N., M. Agr. Sci., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)
Meyer, H.H., M.S., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics and animal breeding. (7)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+Palmerston North
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
Grasslands, Division

Rumball, William, M.Sc. Methods of analyzing and predicting selection response. (7)

POLAND

Warsaw
Szkola Glowna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego
Katedra Entomologii Stosowanej

Boczek, Jan, Professor. (5,12)

Institute of Ecology
Dziekanow Lesny near Warsaw
05-150 Lomianki

Prus, Tadeusz. (5)

PORTUGAL

+Lisbon
Laboratorio da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Armazenados (L.D.F.P.A.)
Ministerio da Economia
Brigada de Estudos da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Ultramarinos (B.E.D.F.P.U.)

Ministerio do Ultramar
Tapada de Ajuda

Baeta Neves, C.N., Prof. of entomology of the Institute of Agronomy for higher studies. Director of the L.D.F.P.A. head of the B.E.D.F.P.U. (5,12)

SPAIN

Madrid
Instituto Nacional de Investigationes Agronomicas
Laboratorio de Genetica de Poblaciones

Alvarez, Laveron, Carmen; Prto. Agr. Population genetics. (7)

*Barrera, Antonio; Prto. Agr. Population genetics. (7)
Campo, Jose Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. Popul. Genet. and Poul. Breeding. (7)
Carbonell, milio; Dr. Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
Carceles, Francisco; Prto. Agr. Poultry Breeding. (7)
*Diez-Barra, Rafael; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Dobao, Teresa; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7)
*Fuentes, M[a]. Teresa; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7)
*Gallego-Diaz, Jose; Ing. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
*Lopez-Fanjul, Carlose; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Popul. Genetics. (7)
Malpica, Jose Marie; Dr. Ing. Agr. Biochemical G netics. (7,13)
Martinez Vassallo, Javier; Ing. Agr. Biochemical Genetics. (7,13)
Odriozola, Miguel; Dr. Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding. (7)
*Orozco, Fernando; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Head of Department Population Genetics and Poultry Breeding. (7)
Rodriganez, Jaime; Ing. Agr. Animal Breeding. (7)
*Ruando, Ramiro G.; Ldo. Veterinario. Population Genetics. (7)
*Silvela, Luis; Dr. Ing. Agr. and Ph.D. Population Genetics. (7)
*Tagarro, M[a]. Pilar; Prto. Agr. Population Genetics. (7)
* Actually working with <u>Tribolium</u>.

<u>+Madrid</u>
<u>Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos</u>
<u>Catedra de Genetica</u>

Sanchez-Monge, Enrique, Dr. Ing. Agr. Professor. (7)

<u>+Valencia</u>
<u>Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenieros Agronomos</u>
<u>Catedra de Genetica</u>

Espinos, A., Prof. Enc. Lab. Genetica General. (7)
Nuez, F., Prof. Enc. Lab. Mejora Genetica. (7)

UNITED STATES

<u>St. Bernard, Alabama</u>
<u>St. Bernard College and St. Bernard Abbey</u>

*Morgan, Michael, O.S.B., Ph.D. (3,5)

<u>Tempe, Arizona</u>
<u>Arizona State University</u>
<u>Department of Zoology</u>

Rasmussen, D.I., Ph.D. Associate Professor. Population genetics. (7)
Wistrand, H.E., M.A. Graduate student. Ecological genetics. (7)

DIRECTORY -GEOGRAPHICAL

Tucson, Arizona
U.S.D.A.
Cotton Insect Research Laboratory

Bartlett, A.C., Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Department of Genetics

Lerner, I. Michael, Ph.D. Professor

+Berkeley, California
University of California
Donner Radiation Laboratory

Graise, L.M.B.X.
Hayes, T.L., Ph.D. (4)
Yang, T.C.H., Ph.D., Radiation biophysicist. (9)

Berkeley, California
University of California
Engineering Department

*Pease, R.F.W., Ph.D. Scanning electron microscope. (4)

Davis, California
University of California
Department of Animal Science

Bentley, Boyd, B.S., Staff Research Assistant
Benyi, K., Ph.D. Candidate, Animal Breeding
Gall, Graham A.E., Ph.D., Auantitative and biochemical genetics (7)
Gross, S.J., Ph.D. Candidate, Quantitative genetics. (7)
Medrano, J.F., Ph.D. Candidate, Biochemical genetics. (7,10)

+Irvine, California
University of California
Department of Organismic Biology

Zeikus, Regina D., Teratology in the beetle Tenebrio molitor. (19)

+Northridge, California
San Fernando Valley State College
Department of Biology

Moore, Joseph, Ph.D. Associate Professor. (11)

San Bernardino, California
California State College
School of Natural Sciences
Department of Biology
Tribolium Stock Center

Brown, Eric
Brown, Jan
Given, Stephen
Juster, Joyce, Student Assistant
Kim, Stephen, Technical Assistant
Kuhn, Kay, Graduate Student
Mankau, S.K., Ph.D. (11)
Munoz, Rick, Student Assistant
Shetter, Michael, Student Assistant
Sokoloff, A., Ph.D. (5,7)
Spedding, Jim, Student Assistant
Yamada, Ellen, Graduate Student

+Bridgeport, Connecticut
University of Bridgeport
Department of Biology

Raghuvir, N.N., Ph.D. Effects of ultra-violet on *Tribolium confusum*.

Gainsville, Florida
U.S.D.A.
Biology Research Laboratory

Agee, H.R., Research Entomologist
Ashley, T.T., Ass't. Prof., Univ, of Florida
Calkins, C.O., Research Entomologist
Callahan, P.S., Research Entomologist
Chambers, D.L., Research Entomologist - Laboratory Director
*Coffelt, J.A., Research Entomologist
Doolittle, R.E., Research Chemist
*Ferkovich, S.M., Research Entomologist
Greany, P.D., Ass't Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Hagstrum, D.W., Research Entomologist
Hamilton, E.W., Research Entomologist

Gainsville, Florida (continued)

Huettel, M.D., Ass't Prof., Univ. of Florida
Leppla, N.C., Research Entomologist
*Marzke, F.O., Research Entomologist
Mayer, M.S., Research Entomologist
Mitchell, E.R., Research ntomologist
McLaughlin, J.R., Ass't. Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Oberlander, H., Research Physiologist
Sharp, J.L., Ass't. Prof., Univ. of Florida
*Silhacek, D., Research Chemist
*Sower, L., Research Entomologist
Spencer, N.R., Research Entomologist
Stanley, J.M., Agricultural Engineer
Tingle, F.L., Research Entomologist
Tumlinson, J.H., Research Chemist
Turner, W.K., Agricultural Engineer
*Vick, K., Research Entomologist
Webb, J.C., Agricultural Engineer.

*Working with stored-products insects.

+Pensacola, Florida
Naval Aerospace Medical Institute
Naval Aerospace Medical Center

Beischer, D.E., Ph.D. Biomagnetics. (13)

+Athens, Georgia
University of Georgia, United State Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service

Tindell, L.D., Ph.D., Population genetics.

Decatur, Georgia
Agnes Scott College
Department of Biology

Wistrand, H. (5,7)

Savannah, Georgia
United States Department of Agriculture
Stored-Product Insects Research and Development Laboratory

Arbogast, Richard T., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Baker, J.E., Ph.D. Physiology and nutrition. (10,13)
Brower, J.H., Ph.D. Radiation biology and genetics. (7,9)

Savannah, Georgia (continued)

Bruce, W.A., Ph.D. Physiology. (13)
Bry, R.E., B.S. Mothproofing. (12)
Cline, L.D., M.S. Biology. (5)
Davis, Robert, Ph.D. Acarology and Ecology. (5)
Dennis, N.M., M.S. Insecticide formulations. (8)
Gillenwater, H.B., B.A. Fumigation. (8)
Highland, H.A., Ph.D. Insect-resistant packaging. (8)
Jay, E.G., Ph.D. Controlled atmospheres and temperatures. (13)
Kirkpatrick, R.L., M.S. Physical energy control. (9)
LeCato, G.L., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)
Leesch, J.G., Ph.D. Toxicology. (13)
Lum, P.T.M., Ph.D. Biology. (5)
Mullen, M.A., Ph.D. Physiology and ecology. (5,13)
Press, J.W., M.S. Biology. (5)
Redlinger, L.M., M.S. Chemical control. (8)
Simonaitis, R.A., Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
Street, M.W. B.A. Light and sound. (13)
Su, H.C.F., Ph.D. Sex attractants. (13)
Tilton, E.W., M.S. Radiology. (9)
Vardell, H.H., M.S. Physical control and genetics. (7,9)
Zehner, J.M., Ph.D. Insecticide residues. (8)
Zettler, J.L., Ph.D. Physiology and toxicology. (13)

Savannah, Georgia
Armstrong State College
Biology Department

Davenport, L.B., Jr., Ph.D. Head of Department.

+Tifton, Georgia
Coastal Plain Experiment Station
Peanut and Southern Corn Insects Investigations

Redlinger, L.M. Investigations Leader.

+Pocatello, Idaho
Idaho State University
Department of Biology

Minshall, G. Wayne (5)

Carbondale, Illinois
Southern Illinois University
Department of Zoology

*Englert, DuWayne C., Ph.D. Associate Prof. Population genetics (7)

Carbondale, Illinois (Continued)

*Fogle, Thomas A., B.S. Teaching Assistant. Population genetics. (7)

*George, Rachel, M.Sc. Teaching Assistant. Physiological genetics. (7)

Grinde, Katherine E., B.A. Graduate Fellow. General genetics. (7)

Kline, John P., M.S. Graduate Assistant. Population genetics. (7)

Lees, Judith A., B.A. Medical School Lab Preparation. General genetics. (7)

Chicago, Illinois
University of Illinois at Chicago Circle
Department of Biological Sciences

Cawthon, David A., B.A. Technician and graduate student. (5)
Craig, David D., M.S. Graduate student. (5)
Mertz, David B., Ph.D. Professor. (5)
Wagner, Janice, B.A. Graduate student. (5)
Wu, Ai-Chu, B.S. Graduate student. (5)

+Chicago, Illinois
University of Chicago
Department of Zoology

Lloyd, Monte, Ph.D., Population ecology
Park, Thomas, Ph.D., Professor

+Oak Park, Illinois
Oak Park River Forest High School
Biological Sciences Research Project

Geisert, Paul, Director, Biological Sciences Research Project (5)

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Dairy Science

Grossman, M., Ph.D. Population and quantitative genetics. (7)

Urbana, Illinois
University of Illinois
Department of Physiology and Biophysics

Blakely, E., M.S. (Biophysics) - Radiation biology; cell culture. (40

Urbana, Illinois (Continued)

Chiu, M., M.S., (Physiology) - Radiation biology. (9)
Ding, G., M.S., (Microbiology) - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Ducoff, H.S., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Biophysics and of Bioengineering - Radiation biology (repair mechanisms, life-span changes_: disease-resistance in insects. (9,13)
Garner, M., B.S., - Radiation biology. (9)
Lai, P., M.S., (Chemistry) - Radiation biophysics (repair mechanisms); cell culture. (3,9)
Plummer, S., B.S. - Radiation biology; aging. (9,13)
Wanna, S., M.S., (Biology) - Radiation biology; mathematical biology. (9,16)

West Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Biological Sciences

Fujii, K., Ph.D. (7)

Lafayette, Indiana
Purdue University
Department of Animal Sciences and USDA Agric. Research Service

Babb, Eleanor E., Genetics Research Technician
Bell, A. Earl, Ph.D. Professor (5,7)
Carbonell, Emilio, Dr. Ing. Agron., INIA Fellow. (5,7)
Gajic, Zivorad, Ph.D., Fulbright Research Scholar. (5,7)
Melhorn, Pamela L., B.S., Genetics Research Technician
Miles, Deborah A., B.S., Genetics Research Assistant
Muir, William M., M.S., Graduate Assistant
Picologlou, Susan M., M.S., Graduate Student
Rich, Stephen, B.S., Graduate Assistant
Wilson, Stanley P., Ph.D., U.S.D.A. Research Geneticist. (7)

+Muncie, Indiana
Ball State University
Department of Physiology and Health Science

Henzlik, Raymond E., Ph.D. Radiation effects. (9)

+Notre Dame, Indiana
University of Notre Dame
Department of Biology

Bender, Harvey A., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Griffing, Thomas C., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

+Ames, Iowa
Iowa State University of Science and Technology
Department of Animal Science

*Freeman, A.D., Professor. (7)

Manhattan, Kansas
Kansas State University
Department of Entomology

Charlton, Loretta, Laboratory Assistant. (12)
Mills, Robert B., Ph.D. Associate Professor, Stored-product insects. (12)
Partida, Gregory J., Ph.D. Assistant Professor. (12)
White, Stephen, Undergraduate Hourly Employee. (12)

Lexington, Kentucky
University of Kentucky
Department of Animal Science

Goodwill, Robert, Ph.D., Population and quantitative genetics. (7)
Tan, Sam, B.S. Technician
Walker, Roger, B.S., Graduate Student, Population and quantitative genetics. (7)

Baltimore, Maryland
The John Hopkins University
School of Hygiene and Public Health
Department of Pathology

Nathanson, Michael (5)

+Beltsville, Maryland
United States Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
Animal Husbandry Research Division

Kinney, T.B., Jr., Ph.D., Population genetics (located at Lafayette, Indiana). (7)
Lepore, P.D., Ph.D. Biochemical genetics. (7,13)
Sarvella, P.A., Ph.D. Cytological genetics. (4,7)
Tindell, L.D., Ph.D. Population genetics (located at Athens, Georgia). (7)

+Natick, Massachusetts
Applied Entomology Group
Pioneering Research Laboratory
U.S. Army Natick Laboratories

Florentine, G.J., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Sensory physiology of insects. (13)
Gingrich, J., 1LT, Ph.D. Research entomologist. Effect of ultraviolet on cockroaches. (13)
Pratt, J.J., Jr., PhD. Group Head. Toxicology, insect nutrition, behavior of rodents. (2,10,13)
Smith, L.W., Jr., Ph.D. Research entomologist. Insect behavior and ecology. (2,5)

Entomology Group

Cohen, S., M.S. Biologist. Genetics. (7)
Raisbeck, B., Ph.D. Biologist. Insect Tissue Culture. (3)
Roth, L.M., Ph.D. Group Head. Behavior and reproduction in cockroaches. (2,13)

Norton, Massachusetts
Wheaton College
Department of Biology

Kircher, J.C.
Keim, Barbara Howell (5)

+South Lancaster, Massachusetts
Atlantic Union College
Department of Biology

Kissinger, D.G., Ph.D. Taxonomy, genetics and development of Curculionidae. (3,5,17)

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Department of Zoology

Slatis, Herman M., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

+East Lansing, Michigan
Michigan State University
Biology Research Center

*Scheidt, G.C.

+Midland, Michigan
The Dow Chemical Company
Bioproducts Department

Whitney, W.K., Ph.D. Insect physiology and toxicology. (13)

+St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Animal Science

Boylan, W.J., Ph.D. Quantitative genetics. (7)

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Institute of Agriculture
Department of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife

De Las Casas, Ernesto, Ph.D. Research Associate. Micro-organisms associated with stored grain insects. (5,11,12)
Dunkel, F.V., Ph.D. Postdoctoral Fellow. Effect of food additives on stored grain insects and protozoan associates. (5,12)th
Harein, P.K., Ph.D. Professor. Stored product insect management. (12)
Wright, Valerie F., M.S. Research Assistant. Relationship of insects, fungi and mycotoxins in stored products.

St. Paul, Minnesota
University of Minnesota
Department of Genetics and Cell Biology

Braskerud, Ove A., B.A., Associate Scientists, Population genetics. (7)
Comstock, Ralph E., Ph.D. Professor. Population genetics. (7)
Enfield, Franklin D., Ph.D. Professor. Population genetics. (7)
Hartung, Nancy Z., B.A., Graduate Student, Population genetics. (7)
Kaufman, Pamela K., Ph.D., Postdoctoral Fellow, Population genetics. (7)

Kirksville, Missouri
N.E. Missouri State
Science Division

Bell, Max E., Ph.D. Ecology. (5)

Kirksville, Missouri (Continued)

Bywaters, James H., Ph.D. Genetics. (7)
Dimit, James E., M.A. Ecology. (5)
Hanks, David L., Ph.D. Microbiology. (11)
Jay, Austin E., Ph.D. Physiology. (13)
Kangas, Donald E., Ph.D. Limnology and ecology. (5)
Mock, Orin B., Ph.D. Endocrinology. (13)
Rosebery, Dean A., Ph.D. Wildlife.
Sells, Gary D., Ph.D. Physiology. (3)
Shaddy, James H., Ph.D. Entomology. (12)

Madison, New Jersey
Farleigh Dickinson University
Department of Biology

Huber, Ivan, Ph.D. Population biology and systematics of cockroaches; Genetic control of the German cockroach. (1,5,7,17)

South Orange, New Jersey
Seton Hall University
Department of Biology

Katz, Frank F., Ph.D. Parasitology. (11)
Krause, Eliot, Ph.D. Genetics and Population genetics. (7)

Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University
Department of Animal Husbandry

Hogue, D.E., Ph.D. Nutrition. (10)
Van Vleck, L.D., Ph.D. Animal breeding. (7)

+Ithaca, New York
New York State College of Agriculture
Cornell University

Kuntson, Lloyd V., Ph.D.
Kramer, John P., Associate Professor. (11)
Tschinkel, Walter, Ph.D. (13,17)

New York City (Flushing), New York
Queens College of the City University of New York
Department of Biology

Calhoon, Robert E. (7,15,16)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+Rochester, New York
University of Rochester

Waddington, C.H., C.B.E., Sc.D., D.SC., F.R.S. Professor. (7)

Schenectady, New York
Union College
Department of Biological Sciences

Boyer, John F., Ph.D. (5)

Stony Brook, New York
State University of New York at Stony Brook
Department of Ecology and Evolution

Beckman, Brenda, Undergraduate student, Ecological genetics.
Faith, Daniel, B.A., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.
McCauley, David E., B.S., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.
Sokal, Robert R., Ph.D., Professor, Ecological genetics. (5,7)
Wasserman, Steven, B.A., Graduate student, Behavioral ecology.
Wieland, Judith, B.A., M.A., Graduate student, Ecological genetics.

NORTH CAROLINA

+Raleigh North Carolina
North Carolina State University
School of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Department of Genetics

Grosch, Daniel S., Ph.D. Professor of Genetics. Cytological and genetic effects of chemical and physical agents. (4,7,13)

NORTH DAKOTA

+Fargo, North Dakota
Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory
Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Section

Chang, T.H., Ph.D. Insect tissue culture. (3)
Flint, Hollis M., Ph.D. Insect radiation sterilization. (9)
Klassen, Waldemar, Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)
LaChance, Leo E., Ph.D. Insect genetics, radiobiology. (7,9)
Riemann, John G., Ph.D. Insect cytology. (4)
Wagoner, Dale E., Ph.D. Insect genetics. (7)

Grand Forks
University of North Dakota
Institute for Ecological Studies

Kannowski, Paul B., Ph.D. (2, 5, 13) Pheromones and behavior.

OHIO

Bowling Green
Bowling Green State University
Department of Biology

Schurr, Karl, Ph.D. (9,12,13)

+Marietta
Marietta College
Department of Biology

Brown, Wm. P., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

OKLAHOMA

Norman
University of Oklahoma
Department of Zoology

Sonleitner, Frank J. Associate Professor. (5)

OREGON

Corvallis
Oregon State University
Department of Zoology

Dawson, Peter S., Ph.D. Population biology (5, 7).
Riddle, Russel A., Population biology (5, 7).

PENNSYLVANIA

+Carlisle
Dickinson College
Department of Biology

*McDonald, Daniel J., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

+Immaculata, Pennsylvania
Immaculata College
Cancer Research Unit

Ladisch, Rolf K., Ph.D. Research Associate. Insects *Tribolium* spp.; odorous secretion. (13)
Ladisch, Stephan K., Research Assistant.
Suter, Sister M. St. Agatha, Ph.D. Director and Biology Professor. Insects *Tribolium* spp.; odorous secretion. (13)

+Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Duquesne University
Department of Biological Sciences

Sillman, E.I., Ph.D.

PUERTO RICO

+Humacao, Puerto Rico
University of Puerto Rico
College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts
Biology Department

*Gonzalez Ramos, Pedro, Ph.D. Genetics. (7)

RHODE ISLAND

+Kingston, Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
Department of Zoology, Biological Sciences
Building 401-792-2372

Costantino, R.F., Ph.D., Associate Prof. Population Biology. (5,7)
Scully, A.M.M., M.S., Graduate Assistant. (5,7)
Jillson, D., M.S., Graduate Assistant. (5,7)

TEXAS

Huntsville, Texas
Sam Houston State University
Department of Biology

Dewees, Andrew A., Ph.D. Population genetics. (7)

Denton, Texas
Texas Woman's University
Box 2391, TWU Station
Department of Biology

Erdman, Howard E., Ph.D., Radiation biology, Ecology and genetics. (5,7,9)

DIRECTORY - GEOGRAPHICAL

UTAH

+Salt Lake City
University of Utah
Department of Zoology and Entomology

*Grundmann, A.W., Ph.D. Parasitology and medical entomology. (11)

VIRGINIA

Charlottesville
University of Virginia
Department of Biology

Howell, Barbara L., M.S. Graduate student.
Murray, J.J., Ph.D. Ecological genetics. (5,7)

+Fairfax
George Mason College
Department of Biology

*Stanley, M.S.M., Ph.D. Development of Tribolium confusum. (3)

WASHINGTON

+Seattle
University of Washington, Burke Museum

Hatch, Melville H. (17)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Department of Health, Education & Welfare
Division of Microbiology

Vazquez, A.W., Ph.D. (5,12)

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee
The University of Wisconsin
Zoology Department

Lange, E.L., Ph.D., Assistant Professor. (7)

U.S.S.R.

Mowcow
All-Union Grain & Grain Products
Research Institute

Cherkovskaya, A. Ya.